



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 13**

18 APRIL 2019  
18 APRIL 2019  
18 KUMBASA 2019

**No. 2069**

**PART 1 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02069



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

|    |   |      |    |
|----|---|------|----|
| 13 | Umhlabyalingana Municipality Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Remainder of Portion 12 or Reserve No. 14 No. 15834 HV..... | 2069 | 11 |
| 16 | KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended): Removal of bingo business to other premises.....            | 2069 | 12 |
| 16 | KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Wet no. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig): Verwydering van bingo besigheid na ander perseel.....    | 2069 | 13 |

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

|    |  |      |     |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 49 | Local Government : Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Water and Sanitation Services First Amendment By-Laws as amended by Council Resolution dated the 26 day of April 2018..... | 2069 | 15  |
| 50 | KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Portion 4 of Erf 2363, Isipingo.....  | 2069 | 102 |
| 51 | KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Portion of parent property – Erf 2985 Estcourt.....   | 2069 | 103 |
| 15 | Road Carrier Permit: KwaZulu-Natal.....  | 2069 | 104 |

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

|    |   |      |     |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 34 | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Notice calling for the inspection of 2019-2024 General Valuation Roll.....   | 2069 | 304 |
| 38 | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004 as amended on 28 November 2014): Calling for inspection of the Ninth Supplementary Valuation Roll and lodging of objections against the Valuation of a property..... | 2069 | 305 |
| 39 | Umdoni Local Municipality: Standing rules and orders of Council of Umdoni Local Municipality and Committees of Council.....   | 2069 | 306 |
| 40 | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Fifth Supplementary Valuation Roll with reference to the Valuation Rolls 2015–2019.....  | 2069 | 330 |

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2019

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **24 December 2018**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **03 January 2019**
- **03 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 January 2019**
- **10 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 January 2019**
- **17 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 January 2019**
- **24 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 January 2019**
- **31 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 February 2019**
- **07 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 February 2019**
- **14 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 February 2019**
- **21 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 February 2019**
- **28 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 March 2019**
- **07 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 March 2019**
- **14 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 March 2019**
- **20 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **28 March 2019**
- **28 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **04 April 2019**
- **04 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 April 2019**
- **11 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 April 2019**
- **16 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **25 April 2019**
- **24 April**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **02 May 2019**
- **02 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **09 May 2019**
- **09 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **16 May 2019**
- **16 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 May 2019**
- **23 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 May 2019**
- **30 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 June 2019**
- **06 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **13 June 2019**
- **12 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 June 2019**
- **20 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **27 June 2019**
- **27 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 July 2019**
- **04 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 July 2019**
- **11 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 July 2019**
- **18 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 July 2019**
- **25 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 August 2019**
- **01 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **08 August 2019**
- **07 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **15 August 2019**
- **15 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 August 2019**
- **22 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 August 2019**
- **29 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 September 2019**
- **05 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 September 2019**
- **12 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 September 2019**
- **18 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **26 September 2019**
- **26 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **03 October 2019**
- **03 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 October 2019**
- **10 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 October 2019**
- **17 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 October 2019**
- **24 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 October 2019**
- **31 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 November 2019**
- **07 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 November 2019**
- **14 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 November 2019**
- **21 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 November 2019**
- **28 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 December 2019**
- **05 December**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 December 2019**
- **11 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **19 December 2019**
- **18 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **26 December 2019**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

| Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices |                          |               |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Notice Type  | Page Space               | New Price (R) |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 1/4 - Quarter Page       | 252.20        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 2/4 - Half Page          | 504.40        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 3/4 - Three Quarter Page | 756.60        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 4/4 - Full Page          | 1008.80       |

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

| Government Gazette Type                       | Publication Frequency          | Publication Date                          | Submission Deadline                     | Cancellations Deadline                               |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| National Gazette                              | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Friday 15h00 for next Friday            | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Regulation Gazette                            | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Friday 15h00 for next Friday            | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Petrol Price Gazette                          | Monthly                        | Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month | One day before publication              | 1 working day prior to publication                   |
| Road Carrier Permits                          | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Thursday 15h00 for next Friday          | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers) | January / September 2 per year | Last Friday                               | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)   | As required                    | Any day of the week                       | None                                    | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Manuals                                       | Bi- Monthly                    | 2nd and last Thursday of the month        | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| State of Budget (National Treasury)           | Monthly                        | 30th or last Friday of the month          | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| <i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>                 | As required                    | Any day of the week                       | <i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i> | <i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>              |
| Legal Gazettes A, B and C                     | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | One week before publication             | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Tender Bulletin                               | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Friday 15h00 for next Friday            | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Gauteng                                       | Weekly                         | Wednesday                                 | Two weeks before publication            | 3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline              |
| Eastern Cape                                  | Weekly                         | Monday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Northern Cape                                 | Weekly                         | Monday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| North West                                    | Weekly                         | Tuesday                                   | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| KwaZulu-Natal                                 | Weekly                         | Thursday                                  | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Limpopo                                       | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Mpumalanga                                    | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |

### GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

| Government Gazette Type              | Publication Frequency | Publication Date                               | Submission Deadline          | Cancellations Deadline                          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| Gauteng Liquor License Gazette       | Monthly               | Wednesday before the First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette | Monthly               | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| National Liquor License Gazette      | Monthly               | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette    | Bi-Monthly            | Second & Fourth Friday                         | One week before publication  | 3 working days prior to publication             |

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the e*Gazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwnonline.co.za](http://www.gpwnonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**NOTICE 13 OF 2019****UMHLABUYALINGANA MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 53(1) OF THE UMHLABUYALINGANA MUNICIPALITY PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2016: LEASE 16 ON THE REMAINDER OF PORTION 12 OF RESERVE NO. 14 NO. 15834 HV, KZN PROVINCE**

I, Matthys Johannes Loubser of Citiplan Town and Regional Planners, being the authorized agent of the lessee of Lease 16, hereby give notice in terms of the provisions of Section 53(1) of the Umhlabuyalingana Municipality Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016 that I have applied in terms of Section 22(1)(c) of the mentioned By-law for permission for a shopping mall on Lease 16 on the Remainder of Portion 12 of Reserve No. 14 No. 15834 HV to the Umhlabuyalingana Municipality.

The property is situated in the north-western quadrant of the intersection of the Hluhluwe – Manguzi (R22) and the Jozini – Sodwana Bay Roads (P447).

The public is hereby invited to submit objection(s) and/or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), to be lodged with, or made in writing to: The Municipal Manager, Umhlabuyalingana Municipality, R22 Manguzi Main Road, Kwangwanase, or Private Bag X901, Kwangwanase 3973, Tel: 035 – 592 0680 from 11 April 2019 until 16 May 2019.

All relevant documents relating to the application will be open for inspection during normal office hours at the offices of the said Municipality.

Address of applicant: PO Box 11199, Wierda Park South 0057

Email address: citiplan@vodamail.co.za

Cell phone number: 082 4145 321

11-18

---

**UMASIPALA UMHLABUYALINGANA****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGATSHANA 53(1) SOMTHETHO KA-2016 WEZOKUHLELA NOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA KAMASIPALA UMHLABUYALINGANA: IMVUME 16 YOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA ESIZENI 12 ESIYINGXENYE YESIZA 14 KUMHLABA 15834 HV, KUSIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI**

Mina uJohannes Loubser weCitiplan Town and Regional Planners, engigunyazwe umnininimvume 16 yesiza, ngifaka isaziso ngokwesigatshana 53(1) somthetho ka-2016 kamasipala Umhlabuyalingana okungumthetho wezokuhlela nokusetshenziswa komhlaba, isaziso sokuthi sengifake isicelo kumasipala uMhlabuyalingana, isicelo sokwakhiwa kwenxanxathela yezitolo (shopping mall) ngaphansi kwesigatshana 22(1)(c) somthetho obalulwe ngenhla.

Isiza okumayelana naso sisenyakatho-ntshonalanga empambana migwaqo: oya eHluhluwe naseManguze (R22) noya eJozini naseSodwana Bay (P447).

Umpakathi uyaziswa kumbe uyamenywa ukuthi ungabhala iziphakamiso noma ukuphikisa lesisicelo bese obhalayo ebeka isizathu noma izizathu zesiphakamiso noma ukuphikisa kwakhe kanye neminingwane yakhe yonke bese kuthunyelwa kumasipala: The Manager, Umhlabuyalingana Municipality, R22 Manguzi Main Road, KwaNgwanase noma ku The Manager, Umhlabuyalingana Municipality, Private Bag X901, KwaNgwanase, 3973, kusukela ngomhlaka 11 April 2019 kuya kumhlaka 16 May 2019.

Onke amabhuku amayelana balesicelo avulelekile emphakathini, azoba semahovisi kamasipala Umkhanyakude eManguze ngezikhathi eziwayelekile zokusebenza.

Ikheli likamfaki sicelo: PO Box 11199, Wierda Park South 0057

Email address: citiplan@vodamail.co.za

Cell phone number: 082 4145 321

11-18

## NOTICE 16 OF 2019



## KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

## NOTICE OF APPLICATION RECEIVED FOR

## 1. REMOVAL OF BINGO BUSINESS TO OTHER PREMISES

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended), notice is hereby given of the application in terms of Section 44 of the Act aforesaid to remove the below mentioned Bingo Business to other premises:

| APPLICANT                    | CURRENT PREMISES                     | PROPOSED PREMISES                           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Silver Crest Bingo (Pty) Ltd | 3 Harvey Road, New Germany, Pinetown | Watercrest Mall, 141 Inanda Road, Hillcrest |

## 2. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **18 April 2019 to 21 May 2019**.

**The KZN Gaming & Betting Board  
1 George MacFarlane Drive,  
Redlands Estate,  
Wembley,  
Pietermaritzburg, 3201**

## 3. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by no later than **16:00 on 21 May 2019**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

**The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200**

or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

## KENNISGEWING 16 VAN 2019



## KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD

## 1. VERWYDERING VAN BINGO BESIGHEID NA ANDER PREMIES

Ingevolge artikel 34 van die KZN wet op Dobbelary en Weddery No. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig gelees met Regulasie 14 van die Regulasies gepubliseer kragtens die KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (wet no. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig), word hiermee kennis gegee. Gegee van die aansoek ingevolge Artikel 44 van die wet voornoemde om die ondergenoemde Bingo besigheid na ander persele te verwyder om 'n ander perseel. Die volgende is die naam en adres van die applikant:

| APPLIKAANT                          | HUIDIGE GEBOU                        | VOORGESTELDE GEBOU                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Silver Crest Bingo (Pty) Ltd</b> | 3 Harvey Road, New Germany, Pinetown | Watercrest Mall, 141 Inanda Road, Hillcrest |

## 2. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **18 April 2019 tot 21 Mei 2019**.

**Die KZN Gaming & Betting Board**  
**1 George MacFarlane Rylaan,**  
**Redlands Estate,**  
**Wembley,**  
**Pietermaritzburg, 3201**

## 3. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00 op 21 Mei 2019**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

**Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte**  
**KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad**  
**Private sak 9102**  
**Pietermaritzburg**  
**3200**

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853

## IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

## ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE

## 1. NGOKUSHINTSHWA KWENDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YEBHIZINISI LEMIDLALO YEBHINGO

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) obukeziwe, ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba 44 ngokushintsha kwendawo yokusebenzela. Ngenzansi igama lenkampani efake isicelo:

| MPAKISICELO                  | INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA<br>YAMANJE         | INDAWO OKUZOTHUTHELWA KUYONA                |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Silver Crest Bingo (Pty) Ltd | 3 Harvey Road, New Germany,<br>Pinetown | Watercrest Mall, 141 Inanda Road, Hillcrest |

## 2. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) obukeziwe, isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **18 kuMbaso** kuya mhla zingu **21 kuNhlaba 2019**.

**Ibhodi lezokuGembula nokuBheja lase KZN**  
**1 George MacFarlane Drive,**  
**Redlands Estate,**  
**Wembley,**  
**Pietermaritzburg, 3201**

## 3. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo lungakadluli mhla zinga **21 kuNhlaba 2019** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

**Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:**

**The Chief Executive Officer**  
**KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board**  
**Private Bag X9102**  
**PIETERMARITZBURG**  
**3200**

noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlelamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853

## PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 49 OF 2019

Page 1 of 87

**UGU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY****WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES FIRST AMENDMENT BY-LAWS**

As Amended by Council Resolution dated the 26 day of April 2018

Resolution C 94/04/18

## NOTICE

## UGU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: WATER SERVICES BYLAWS FIRST AMENDMENT BY-LAW 2018

Notice is hereby given that in terms of section 133, of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000, Ugu District Municipality has passed the Ugu District Municipality: Water Services By-laws first Amendment By-law, 2017 as set out below, thus amending the Ugu District municipality: Water Services By-laws 2009 as published in the Government gazette Number : 153, on 17 September 2009.

## GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[ ] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omission from existing enactment.

\_\_\_\_ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.



## Contents

|   |    |
|---|----|
| CHAPTER 1 – DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION.....   | 6  |
| Definitions and Interpretation .....  | 6  |
| CHAPTER 1A – WATER SUPPLY SCHEMES AND SANITATION SCHEMES .....                              | 16 |
| PART 1 – PROVISION OF WATER SERVICES .....  | 16 |
| PART 2 – ACQUISITION, ESTABLISHMENT AND EXTENSION .....                                     | 16 |
| PART 3 – OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....  | 16 |
| PART 4 – ENTRY TO LAND FOR ASSESSMENT PURPOSES .....  | 17 |
| CHAPTER 2 .....   | 17 |
| PART 1 – APPLICATION OF BY-LAWS, EXEMPTION FROM APPLICABILITY AND LEVELS<br>OF SERVICE..... | 17 |
| PART 2 – TARIFFS, CHARGES, WATER [CONTRIBUTION AND] QUOTAS.....                             | 18 |
| Prescribed tariffs and charges for water and sanitation services.....                       | 18 |
| Determination of Tariffs .....  | 19 |
| Water & Sanitations Services <u>Quota acquisition</u> .....                                 | 20 |
| Quota.....  | 22 |
| Clearance Certificate.....  | 24 |
| PART 3 – APPLICATION FOR WATER SERVICES .....   | 24 |
| Application for water and sanitation services .....   | 26 |
| Special agreements for water services .....   | 28 |
| PART 4 – Payment.....   | 28 |
| Payment of deposit .....  | 29 |
| Payment for water and sanitation services provided .....                                    | 31 |
| PART 5 – ACCOUNTS.....  | 32 |
| Accounts.....   | 32 |
| Queries in respect of account .....   | 33 |
| Appeals against finding of authority in respect of queries.....                             | 33 |
| Arrears.....  | 35 |
| Agreement for the payment of arrears in installments.....                                   | 36 |
| PART 6 – TERMINATION, LIMITATION AND DISCONTINUATION OF WATER SERVICES.....                 | 38 |
| Termination of agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services .....           | 38 |
| Limitation and or discontinuation of water and sanitation services provided.....            | 38 |
| Interruption of Supply at Consumer's Request .....  | 38 |
| Restoration of water and sanitation services .....  | 39 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>PART 7 – GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>  | 39 |
| Standard Conditions by Authorised Providers   | 39 |
| Responsibility for compliance with these by-laws  | 39 |
| Unauthorised use of water and sanitation services                                       | 39 |
| Purpose of water and sanitation services  | 39 |
| Interference with water or sewer supply scheme or any sanitation services               | 40 |
| Obstruction of access to water or sewer supply scheme or any sanitation services        | 41 |
| Notice and Documents  | 41 |
| Power to serve, and compliance with notices   | 41 |
| Power of entry and inspection   | 42 |
| False Statements or Information   | 42 |
| Availability of By-laws   | 42 |
| Trespassing on Water supply scheme  | 42 |
| Pollution of Water Supply   | 43 |
| Liabilities and Compensation  | 43 |
| Offences and Penalties  | 43 |
| Arbitration   | 45 |
| <b>CHAPTER 3 – WATER SUPPLY SERVICES</b>  | 46 |
| <b>PART 1 – CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY SCHEME</b>                                       | 46 |
| Provision of connection pipe  | 46 |
| Location of connection pipe   | 46 |
| Provision of single water connection for supply to several consumers on same premises   | 47 |
| Interconnection between premises or water installations                                 | 47 |
| <b>PART 2 – COMMUNAL WATER SERVICES NETWORKS</b>  | 48 |
| Provision of a water and sewer networks for water and sewer supply to several consumers | 48 |
| <b>PART 3 – TEMPORARY SUPPLY</b>  | 48 |
| Water supplied from a hydrant   | 48 |
| <b>PART 4 – STANDARDS AND GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY</b>                              | 49 |
| Quantity, quality and pressure  | 49 |
| General conditions of supply  | 49 |
| <b>PART 5 – MEASUREMENT OF WATER SUPPLY SERVICES</b>                                    | 50 |
| Measuring of quantity of water supplied   | 50 |
| Quantity of water supplied to consumer  | 50 |
| Estimate of Quantity  | 51 |
| Defective measurement   | 51 |
| Special measurement   | 52 |
| No reduction of amount payable for water wasted   | 52 |
| Adjustment of quantity of water supplied through defective measuring device             | 52 |
| <b>PART 6 – INSTALLATION WORK</b>   | 52 |
| Approval of installation work   | 52 |
| Provision and maintenance of water installations  | 53 |
| Use of pipes and water fittings to be authorised  | 53 |
| Labeling of terminal water fittings and appliances                                      | 54 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| PART 7 – WATER POLLUTION, RESTRICTION AND WASTEFUL USE OF WATER.....                  | 54 |
| Owner to prevent pollution of water.....  | 54 |
| Water restrictions.....   | 54 |
| Waste of water unlawful .....   | 55 |
| PART 8 – WATER AUDIT.....   | 55 |
| Water Audit.....  | 55 |
| PART 9 – GENERAL PROVISIONS.....  | 56 |
| Notification of boreholes .....   | 56 |
| Sampling of water.....  | 56 |
| Supply of non-potable water by authority or authorised provider.....                  | 56 |
| Testing of pressure in water supply schemes.....                                      | 57 |
| Pipes in streets or public places.....  | 57 |
| CHAPTER 4 – SANITATION SERVICES .....   | 58 |
| PART 1 – STANDARDS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS.....  | 58 |
| Standards for sanitation services .....   | 58 |
| Objectionable discharge to sanitation scheme.....                                     | 58 |
| PART 2 – ON-SITE SANITATION SERVICES AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES.....                     | 60 |
| Application for infrastructure.....   | 60 |
| Services associated with on-site sanitation services.....                             | 61 |
| Charges in respect of services associated with on-site sanitation services.....       | 61 |
| PART 3 – SEWAGE DISPOSAL.....   | 61 |
| Provision of a connecting sewer.....  | 61 |
| Location of connecting sewer.....   | 61 |
| Provision of one connecting sewer for several consumers on same premises.....         | 62 |
| Interconnection between premises.....   | 62 |
| Disconnection of draining installation from connecting sewer.....                     | 62 |
| PART 4 – SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE .....                                       | 63 |
| Acceptance of sewage delivered by road haulage.....                                   | 63 |
| Written permission for delivery of sewage by road haulage.....                        | 63 |
| Conditions for delivery of sewage by road haulage .....                               | 63 |
| Withdrawal of permission for delivery of sewage by road haulage.....                  | 63 |
| PART 5 – DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT AND TRADE PREMISES.....                      | 64 |
| Application for disposal of industrial effluent .....                                 | 64 |
| Unauthorised discharge of industrial effluent .....                                   | 64 |
| Quality standards for disposal of industrial effluent.....                            | 64 |
| Conditions for disposal of industrial effluent.....                                   | 64 |
| Withdrawal of written permission for disposal of industrial effluent.....             | 65 |
| Notification of non-compliance with standards of industrial.....                      | 66 |
| PART 6 – MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITY OF EFFLUENT DISCHARGED TO SANITATION<br>SCHEME ..... | 66 |
| Measurement of quantity of standard domestic effluent discharged.....                 | 66 |
| Measurement of quantity of industrial effluent discharged .....                       | 66 |
| Reduction in the quantity determined in terms of Sections 85 and 86 (1)(a) .....      | 66 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| PART 7 – DRAINAGE INSTALLATIONS .....  | 68 |
| Construction or installation of drainage installations .....   | 68 |
| Drains in Streets or Public Places.....  | 68 |
| Construction by authority or he authorised provider,.....  | 68 |
| Maintenance of drainage installation.....  | 68 |
| Installation of pre-treatment facility .....   | 68 |
| PART 8 – PROTECTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE.....   | 69 |
| Power of Entry and Inspection .....  | 69 |
| Trespassing on the Sanitation scheme .....   | 69 |
| Interference with the Sanitation scheme .....  | 69 |
| Damage to Sanitation scheme .....  | 69 |
| Consequential Maintenance of Sewers .....  | 69 |
| Obstruction of Access to Sanitation scheme .....   | 70 |
| Work By Private Persons .....  | 70 |
| CHAPTER 5 – APPROVALS OF WATER SERVICE PROVIDERS, SUPPLIERS OF WATER FOR<br>INDUSTRIAL USE AND REGISTRATION OF WATER AND SANITATION<br>SERVICES INTERMEDIARIES ..... | 71 |
| PART 1 – WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES PROVIDER – APPROVAL.....  | 71 |
| Request for Applications for Approval.....   | 71 |
| Application for Approval .....   | 72 |
| Additional Information to make Decision.....   | 73 |
| Procedure on Approval .....  | 73 |
| PART 2 – WATER SCHEMES MANAGED AND ADMINISTERED BY AN APPROVED WATER<br>SERVICES PROVIDER .....  | 75 |
| Water Scheme Categories .....  | 75 |
| Water and Sanitation Services Provider Categories .....  | 75 |
| Monthly Report .....   | 76 |
| PART 3 – WATER SUPPLY FOR INDUSTRIAL USE AND ACCEPTANCE OF INDUSTRIAL<br>EFFLUENT .....  | 77 |
| Industrial Use – Application .....   | 77 |
| Procedure on Approval .....  | 78 |
| PART 4 – WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES INTERMEDIARY – REGISTRATION .....   | 79 |
| Application for registration .....   | 79 |
| Additional Information to make Decision.....   | 80 |
| Approval of Application .....  | 80 |
| Monthly Report .....   | 80 |
| SCHEDULES.....   | 81 |
| Quality Standards .....  | 81 |
| Schedule ‘A’ – Acceptance of industrial effluent for discharge into the sanitation scheme .....  | 81 |
| Schedule ‘B’ - ACCEPTANCE OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT FOR DISCHARGE INTO SEA<br>OUTFALLS .....  | 82 |

## CHAPTER 1 – DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

## Definitions and Interpretation

- 1(1) In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, shall have the meaning so assigned, and
- (a) Act means the Water Services Act 108 of 1997 and shall include any regulations promulgated in respect of such Act;
  - (b) **[additional project contribution ]** means an additional contribution payable on the alteration, refurbishment, extension or rebuilding of a project as provided for in section 5B(c);
  - (c) additional quota means, in relation to— water and sanitation services
    - (a) a supply of water and sanitation services; or
    - (b) the acceptance of sewage,
 the difference between any new quota for such supply or acceptance and the quota in respect of such supply or acceptance in force immediately prior to the coming into operation of the said new quota;
  - (d) **[additional services contribution ]** means an additional water and sanitation services contribution contemplated in section 5A(b);
  - (e) area of jurisdiction means, in the case of:
    - (i) an authority, including where such authority acts as a water and sanitation services provider as contemplated in section 19(1)(a) of the Act, the area of jurisdiction of such authority as a district municipality, but excluding the area of such district municipality for which a local municipality has been appointed as an authority under the provisions of section 84(3)(a) of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998;
    - (ii) an authorised provider that is constituted as a local municipality, the area of jurisdiction of such local municipality, or such lesser area thereof as may be agreed between the authority and such local municipality concerned in respect of any approval or registration of such authorised provider; or
    - (iii) an authorised provider other than a district or local municipality, the area agreed between the authority and such authorised provider concerned in respect of any approval or registration of such authorised agent.
    - (iv) Any tribal authority within the UGU District
  - (f) authorised officer means the person [from time to time] who holds the position of Municipal Manager **[either substantively or in an acting capacity from the Council and includes a Deputy Municipal Manager or General Manager Water and Sanitation Services, appointed and constituted in terms of the Municipal Systems Act 62 of 2000 or the Municipal Structures Act No. 117 of 1998,]** or a person delegated in writing by such officer.
  - (g) authorised provider means an authorised provider, or authorised service provider industrial water provider, a water and sanitation services intermediary or a water and sanitation services provider and authority as defined herein, as the case may be.
  - (h) authority means the UGU District Municipality, established under the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998, in its capacity as the water, sewer and sanitation services authority as contemplated in the Water Act 108 of 1998 (as amended).
  - (i) basic water service charges means the basic charge for water and sanitation services provided in accordance with every **[any]** quota **and/or** (number of units) determined in services charge terms of sections (3) and (4) of these by-laws and payable in respect of any **[project]**

property where a quota or additional quota has been allocated in terms of section 5B(a) or (c) ) of these by-laws, and shall include an availability charge for vacant properties.

- (j) borehole means a hole sunk into the earth for the purpose of locating, abstracting or using subterranean water and includes a spring;
- (k) building means the National Building Regulations made in terms of the National regulations Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, (Act No. 103 of 1977);
- (l) calendar days shall mean every day, including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays;
- (m) certified means certified as true and correct by a Commissioner of Oaths, Notary Public or public servant charged with the issue of the document in question, and “certificate” shall have the same meaning;
- (n) commercial purposes in relation to the supply of water shall mean water supplied to premises which are used for the carrying on of a business or trade;
- (o) communal water services means a consumer connection through which water and sanitation services are supplied to more than one person;
- (p) connecting point means the point at which a drainage installation joins the connecting sewer;
- (q) connecting sewer means a pipe owned by the authority or the authorised provider, and installed by it for the purpose of conveying sewage from a drainage installation on a premises to a sewer beyond the boundary of those premises or within a servitude area or within an area covered by a wayleave or by agreement;
- (r) connection pipe means a pipe, the ownership of which is vested in the authority or the authorised provider, and installed by it for the purpose of conveying water from a main to a water installation, and includes a “communication pipe” referred to in South African Bureau of Standards Manual 0252 Part I;
- (s) conservancy tank means a covered tank used for the reception and temporary retention of sewage and which requires emptying at intervals;
- (t) consumer means the person with whom the authority or authorised provider has concluded an agreement as contemplated in section 6 or 7, provided that:
  - (a) in the event of such person having absconded, and, despite search cannot be located, or
  - (b) in the event of such person having died or becoming incapacitated and no executor, representative or curator is appointed in respect of such person within a reasonable period of time after such death or incapacity, then it shall mean the occupier or person in charge of the premises to which water and sanitation services are provided; (sub-section (xvii) amended by section 2 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004);
- (u) consumer unit means any structure and/or property and/or unit as defined herein situated on premises to which water services are provided in terms of these by-laws;
- [(v) [contribution shall mean both a water and sanitation services contribution and an additional Sanitation contribution and an additional water contribution, as the case may be;]**
- (w) date of service means the date on which a quota or a new quota is negotiated or deemed to be negotiated, as the circumstances may require;
- (x) date of supply means the date on which a new quota is negotiated or deemed to have been negotiated, as the case may be;
- (y) delivery system means a water installation, which delivers water to a consumer;

- (z) developer means a person including a judicial person who undertakes a development and includes an owner of any property, [**consumer unit**] or premises;
- (aa) development means the construction of any structure or building [**development**], under the authority of any law, of any premises [**by**] or the subdivision thereof into two or more erven or the consolidation thereof with other land and the preparation of such subdivisions or consolidated premises for disposal for any purpose; (sub-section (xxvi) amended by section 3 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law of 2004.
- (ab) development authority means any authority authorised by any law to approve any development or the change of land use authority under any law;
- (ac) domestic waste water waste water resulting from the supply of water to a household;
- (ad) drain means that portion of the drainage installation which conveys sewage within any premises;
- (ae) drainage work includes any drain, sanitary fitting, waste or other pipe or any work connected with the discharge of liquid or solid matter into any drain or sewer or otherwise connected with the drainage of any premises;
- (af) dwelling unit shall without limiting the generality thereof, include a hotel, lodge or other [**consumer unit**] structures and/or buildings occupied or used for residential purposes and used for the permanent as well as temporary accommodation of people;
- (ag) emergency means any situation that in the sole discretion of the authorised service provider poses a risk or potential risk to life, health, the environment or property;
- (ah) environmental cost means the full cost of all measures necessary to restore the environment to its condition prior cost to the damaging incident;
- (ai) environmental option means the option that provides the most benefit or causes the least damage to the environment as a whole, at a cost acceptable to society, in the long term as well as in the short term; which shall be determined for the purposes of these by-laws by the authorised service provider who may after consultation make decision whose decision whether or not such consultation takes place; shall be final
- (aj) extraordinary expense means any abnormal costs which will be incurred by the authority in the provision of water and sanitation services to any proposed private township, any proposed project, or a project in respect of which an additional quota is being negotiated, arising from the elevation of such township or project or the situation of such township or project in relation to the authority's water supply or sewerage scheme;
- (ak) fire hydrant means a potable water installation that conveys water for fire fighting purposes only;
- (al) fire meter means a potable water installation that conveys water for firefighting purposes only and which has a diameter at its aperture, a width of no less than 75 millimetres and no more than 100 millimetres and installed solely for the express purpose of firefighting
- (am) fixed charge means the fixed cost component which the authority requires to recover, before water is sold to consumers by the authority and comprises interest on and redemption of loans, as well as any statutory contributions to any prescribed statutory funds;
- (an) fixed quantity water delivery system means a water installation, which delivers a fixed quantity of water to a consumer in any single day;
- (ao) flood level (1 in 100 year) means that level reached by flood waters resulting from a storm of a frequency of 1 in 100 years;
- (ap) flood plain means the area subject to inundation by flood waters from a storm of a frequency of 1



- in 100 years; (1 in 100 year)
- (aq) household means a dwelling, structure, traditional homestead or property primarily occupied for residential purposes;
- (ar) incapacitated for the purposes of the definition of 'consumer' shall mean a person who has been declared incapable of managing his or her affairs by a competent court;
- (as) industrial means effluent emanating from industrial use of water, and includes for purposes of effluent these by-laws, any effluent other than standard domestic effluent or storm water, and includes industrial effluent discharged into a sewage treatment plant;
- (at) industrial use includes the use of potable water, treated water or partially treated water; of water
- (au) industrial water provider means a water and sanitation services provider approved by the authority in terms of section 110 of these by-laws read with section 7 of the Act.
- (av) industries means any persons, organisations or institutions that –  
 (a) use water for mining, manufacturing, generating electricity, land-based transport, construction or any related purpose; or  
 (b) disposes of effluent emanating from such use;
- (aw) installation work means work in respect of the construction of, or carried out, on a water installation;
- (ax) level of service means the level of service contemplated in section 2
- (ay) local authority means and shall any organ of the State or municipality and the entire area of jurisdiction of that municipality as defined in the Republic of South Africa, Act 103 of 1996 read in conjunction with The Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998 and as defined more fully in Section 2 of The Municipal Systems Act of 2000; and/or any Water Board constituted in terms of Section 108 of the Water Act of 1956 as amended;
- (az) main means a pipe, other than a connection pipe, vesting in the authority and used by it for the purpose of conveying water to a consumer;
- (ba) measuring device means any method, procedure, process or device, apparatus, installation that enables the quantity of water and sanitation services provided to be quantified and includes a method, procedure or process whereby quantity is estimated or assumed, which measures the quantity of water passing through it;
- (bb) meter means a water meter as defined by the Regulations published in terms of the Trade Metrology Act, Act No. 77 of 1973, or, in the case of water meters of size greater than 100 mm, a device which measures the quantity of water passing through it;
- (bc) occupier subject to Section 34(5), means a person who occupies any premises or part thereof, with regard to the title under which he or she occupies, and, in the case where a person in whom the legal title to premises is vested, or is insolvent or dead, or under any form of legal disability whatsoever, the person in whom the administration and control of such premises is vested, as curator, trustee, executor, administrator, judicial manager, liquidator or other legal representative;
- (bd) officer means a person duly authorised by an authorised officer to act for and on behalf of a authority or an authorised provider (as the case may be);
- (be) owner subject to section 34(5), means –  
 (a) a person in whom is vested the legal title to the premises or property;  
 (b) in a case where the person in whom the legal title to premises is vested is insolvent or dead, or is under any form of legal disability whatsoever, the person in whom the administration and control of such premises is vested as curator, trustee, executor, administrator, judicial manager, liquidator or other legal representative;

- (c) in any case where the authority or authorised provider is unable to determine the identity of such person, a person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such premises or a building or buildings thereon, including a person who receives the rent or profits of such premises or any part thereof from any tenant or occupier or who would receive such rent or profits if the premises or any part thereof were let, whether for his own account or as agent for any person entitled thereto or having an interest therein;
- (d) in the case of premises for which a lease agreement of 30 years or longer has been entered into, the lessee thereunder;
- (e) in relation to -
- (i) a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986, the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property, or a section as defined in such Act, the person in whose name such section is registered under a sectional title deed and includes the lawfully appointed provider of such person;
- (bf) package plant shall mean a sewer or sewerage system that is the responsibility of and belongs to the owner of any premises as defined herein, or property or Homeowners Association as provided for in Section 21 of the Companies Act of 1973; that is not owned or maintained by any Municipality and read with Section 28 of these By-Laws;
- (bg) person subject to section 34(5), means any natural person, local government body or like authority, a company, close corporation, co-operative or communal property association incorporated under any law, a body of persons whether incorporated or not, a statutory body, public utility body, voluntary association or trust
- (bh) person in charge for the purposes of the definition of 'consumer' shall include the registered owner (or his/her authorized representative) of the premises to which water and sanitation services are provided;
- (bi) pollution means the introduction into the water supply scheme, water source, river, stream, watercourse or a water installation, of any substance which can make the water harmful to health or impair its quality, by virtue of its *E. coli* [**readings**] count or any other toxic or dangerous material;
- (bj) premises means any piece of land, the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on –
- a) a general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, No.9 of 1927, or in terms of the Deeds Registries Act, No. 47 of 1937; or
- b) a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, Act No. 95 of 1986, the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property, or
- c) an identified portion of land within a tribal area vested in any tribal Trust within the area of the UGU District Municipality as defined in the Municipal Structures Act.
- (bk) prescribed means prescribed by regulations made in terms of section 13;
- (bl) prescribed tariff means a charge prescribed or approved by the by the authority or by an authorised officer under Chapter 2 Part 2 of these By-Laws;
- (bm) private township for the purposes of these regulations, a private township shall mean any private township as defined by the Deeds' Registry Act or by the Sectional Titles Act or any subdivision in terms of such Act and/or any property used for the purposes of a Home Owners' Association in terms of section 21 of the Companies' Act of 1973 or any gated community or any private township or any similar type of series of constructions whereby more than one unit (as defined herein) is administered from a central source.
- (bn) project means -
- (a) one unit on one subdivision of land or any two or more contiguous subdivisions of land but does not include a special residential project other than any such project to which an alteration is being made to increase the number of units to more than one;
- (b) a complex of more than one unit on one subdivision of land;

- (c) a building which consists or will, on its completion, consist of more than one unit;
  - (d) a camp; or
  - (e) any business or commercial undertaking established or to be established on a piece of land without the erection of any structure;
- (bo) project quota means the acquisition of water services quota [a **contribution**] payable on the establishment of a project as provided for in [contribution] section 5B(a);
- (bp) public notice means the publication of a notice in a newspaper circulating in the area of the authority, the broadcast of such notice by a radio station which covers the area of the authority and the posting of such notice at such public places in the area of the authority as will bring the contents to the attention of consumers, including at the offices of the authority, and, if applicable, at the offices of the authorised provider, provided that such notice shall be given in the English and/or the isiZulu languages; (sub-section lxii) amended by section 4 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)
- (bq) public water means any river, watercourse, bay, estuary, the sea and any other water which the public has a right to use or to which the public has the right of access, read in conjunction with the Water Act of 1956 and the Water Services Act of 1997.
- (br) qualified sampler means a person who takes samples for analysis from the sewage disposal and/or storm water disposal systems and/or from public waters and who has been certified to do so by the authority; by virtue of their qualifications or experience.
- (bs) quota means—
  - (a) in relation to a supply of water, the maximum quantity of water expressed in kilolitres per day which may on average in any account period be drawn on any land or in any project in respect to which such quantity of water has been allocated; and
  - (b) in relation to the acceptance, treatment and disposal of sewage, the maximum quantity of sewage expressed in kilolitres per day which may on average in any account period be discharged from any land or from any project in respect to which such quantity of sewage has been allocated;
- (bt) SABS guidelines the guidelines or manuals issued by the SABS Bureau of Standards and published as the guidelines for Human Settlement Planning and Design and the manuals, and more specifically as pertaining to water and sanitation which shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to these by-laws;
- (bu) sanitation scheme means any undertaking or works whereby sanitation services are supplied, and includes all assets and liabilities relating to such undertaking, including, without limiting the generality of the a foregoing, the sewer reticulation system, all structures, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other appurtenances reasonably and necessarily associated with such undertaking, or any part of the undertaking; (sub-section (lxviii) substituted by Section 5 of the UGU District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004. Note: that the words ‘drainage system’ and ‘sewage disposal system’ have been replaced by the words ‘sanitation scheme’ wherever they appear in these by-laws by section 8(b) of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law)
- (bv) sanitation services for the purposes of these by-laws shall, in addition to the meaning given thereto in the Act, include industrial effluent; as well as any sewer connection to any sewer or part of any sewer or main; and shall mean a Sanitation Scheme and Sanitation Scheme shall have a corresponding meaning;
- (bw) septic tank means a tank designed to receive sewage and to retain it for such a time and in such a manner as to secure and create adequate decomposition;
- (bx) service pipe means a pipe which is part of a water installation provided and installed on any premises by the owner or occupier and which is connected or to be connected to a connection pipe to serve the water installation on the premises;

- (by) sewage means waste water, industrial effluent, standard domestic effluent and other waste, including human excreta, either separately or in combination, but shall not include storm water;
- (bz) sanitation scheme means any undertaking or works whereby sanitation services are supplied, and includes all assets and liabilities relating to such undertaking, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the sewer reticulation system, all structures, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other appurtenances reasonably and necessarily with such undertaking, or any part of the undertaking; (sub-section (lxviii) associated substituted by Section 5 of the UGU District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004. Note: that the words 'drainage system' and 'sewage disposal system' have been replaced by the words 'sanitation scheme' wherever they appear in these by-laws by section 8(b) of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law)
- (ca) sewer means any pipe or conduit which is the property of or is vested in the authority and which may be used for the conveyance of sewage from the connecting sewer and shall not include a drain as defined;
- (cb) standard domestic effluent means domestic effluent with strength characteristics prescribed from time by the authority or the appropriate Minister under section 9 of the Act in respect of chemical oxygen demand and settleable solids as being appropriate to sewage discharges from domestic premises within the jurisdiction of the authority or the authorised provider, but shall not include industrial effluent;
- (cc) Storage tank means a tank forming part of a water installation and used for the storage of water, other than a cistern serving a water-closet pan or a urinal and a tank used for the storage of hot water;
- (cd) storm water means water resulting from natural precipitation or accumulation and includes rainwater, subsoil water or spring water;
- (ce) structure **[shall mean unit;]** as per SANS 0400 (National Building Regulations)
- (cf) structures act shall mean the Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998
- (cg) systems act shall mean the Municipal Systems Act 62 of 2000
- (ch) tariff means any tariff determined from time to time in terms of the provisions of these by-laws;
- (ci) terminal water means a water fitting at an outlet of a water installation which controls the discharge of water from a fitting water installation;
- (cj) trade premises means premises upon which industrial effluent is produced;
- (ck) Ugu shall mean a Water Services Provider or water services authority as defined herein;
- (cl) unit means:
- (a) in relation to an accommodation unit or hotel, means a bedroom;
  - (b) in relation to a camp, means a tent, caravan or other temporary or movable structure used or intended or capable of being used for the accommodation of natural persons; and
  - (c) in any other case, any building or portion of a building which is designed for or otherwise capable of separate occupation, whether for business, commercial, industrial, residential or other purposes, the generality of the last mentioned not being limited by the particularity of the former; provided that:
  - (d) any outbuilding which forms an integral part of any unit as hereinbefore defined shall in itself be construed to be a unit; and the number of units in a camp shall be deemed to be the number of units for which provision is made in the relevant licence or authority, or, if such camp is not so licenced or authorised, the number of units determined by the authority, or the authorised provider, as the case may be.

- (e) any other building, structure or portion of a building or structure, of whatsoever nature, the determination of whether or not such constitutes a unit or not for the purposes of the application of these By-Laws shall vest in the sole discretion of UGU, the authorised water services provider.
- (f) any other building, structure or portion of a building or structure of whatsoever nature, the determination of whether or not such constitutes a unit, or not, for the purposes of the application of these By-Laws shall vest in the sole discretion of UGU, the authorised Water Services Provider.
- (cm) water fitting means a component of a water installation, other than a pipe, through which water passes or in which it is stored;
- (cn) water installation means the pipes and water fittings which are situated on any premises and vested in the owner thereof and used or intended to be used in connection with the use of water on such premises, and includes a pipe and water fitting situated outside the boundary of the premises, which either connects to the connection pipe relating to such premises or is otherwise laid with the permission of the authority;
- (co) water services development plan means the water and sanitation services development plan adopted by the authority in terms of sections 12 to 18 of the Act; (sub-section (lxxviii) substituted by section 6 of the UGU District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)
- (cp) water services shall have the same meaning assigned to it in terms of the Act and includes for purposes of these by-laws water for industrial purposes and the disposal of industrial effluent and shall include Sanitation Services;
- (cq) water services [contribution] quota acquisition means a water and sanitation services quota acquisition [**contribution**] contemplated in section 5A(a) of these by-laws;
- (cr) water services intermediary means a person registered by the authority in terms section 113 of these By Laws read with Section 24 of the Water Services Act 108 of 1997.
- (cs) water services provider means a person or legal entity approved by the authority in terms of section 104(a) or (b) of these By- Laws, read with sections 6 and 22 of the Water Services Act 108 of 1997, as the case may be, and shall also mean the UGU District Municipality; and includes a Body Corporate and/or Governing Body of communal properties.
- (ct) water services surcharge means a surcharge determined in terms of sections 3 and 4 of these by-laws and payable in respect of any water and sewer services provided to a consumer in excess of the quota set in terms of section 5B(a), (b) or (c) of these by-laws;
- (cu) water means any reference to water and/or sanitation services provided by the UGU District Municipality on behalf of itself or any Municipality as defined in the Municipal Systems Act 62 of 2000 or the Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998.
- (cv) water supply services includes for purposes of these by-laws water for industrial purposes and the disposal of industrial effluent;
- (cw) water supply scheme means any undertaking or works whereby water and sanitation supply services are supplied, and includes all assets and liabilities relating to such undertaking, including, without limiting the generality of the a foregoing, the water supply reticulation system, all structures, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other appurtenances reasonably and necessarily associated with such undertaking, or any part of the undertaking; and (sub-section (lxxvi) substituted by section 7 the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004. Note that the words 'water supply system' have been replaced by the words 'water supply scheme' wherever they appear in these by-laws by section8(a) of the Ugu District Municipality Water Services Amendment By-Law)
- (cx) water supply system means the structures, aqueducts, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other appurtenances relating thereto, which are vested in the Council and are used or intended to be used by it in connection with the supply of water, and includes any part of the system;
- (cy) working day means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

(numbering of sub-sections of section 1(1) amended by section 1 of the Ugu District Municipality Water Services Amending By-Law, 2004).

- (2) In the event of the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, at any time after the commencement of these by-laws, prescribing any standards or tariffs in terms of Chapter II of the Act, then, to the extent that any such standard or tariff exceeds any standard or tariff prescribed in terms of these by-laws, the standards or tariffs prescribed by the Minister shall prevail over the standards or tariffs prescribed in terms of these by-laws and these by-laws shall be deemed to have been amended accordingly.
- (3) These by-laws shall be known as the Water and Sanitation Services By-Laws.
- (4) Any reference in Chapter 2 of these by-laws to water and sanitation services must be interpreted as referring to water supply services or sanitation services depending on the services to which they are applicable.
- (5) Nothing contained in these by-laws, or done or omitted to be done by any authority or any authorised provider under these by-laws, shall affect the obligation of any person to obtain any licence or other authority required under the National Water Act 36 of 1998.
- (6) Whenever in these by-laws any approval is required from or on behalf of the authority or any authorised provider, then such approval shall be obtained in accordance with the procedures prescribed in these by-laws, or as prescribed from time to time by the authority or authorised provider, which procedures shall be provided by the authority or authorised provider to any person on application therefor, and in the event of these by-laws or the authority or authorised provider not having prescribed any specific procedure, then such approval shall be applied for in writing by letter addressed to the authority or authorised provider.
- (7) An authority may in writing appoint any officer in its employ or any other suitably qualified person to carry out any function or power vested in it in these by-laws.
- (8) The authority may, by regulation:
  - (a) define the circumstances under which a person or a family shall be deemed to be indigent, provided that it shall take into account any law, regulation, guidelines or policy adopted by the Minister or the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry in this regard,
  - (b) provide that an indigent person or family shall receive a basic water supply and/or basic sanitation, as defined in the Act, free of, or at a reduced, tariff,
  - (c) define the circumstances and the nature of the provision of such services and the withdrawal thereof, and
  - (d) if no minimum standards have been prescribed as contemplated in the definitions of basic water supply and basic sanitation in the Act, prescribe such minimum standards.
- (9) Whenever any provision of these by-laws refer to the supply of water and sanitation services by the authority, such provisions shall apply to the authority as a water services provider as contemplated in section 19(1)(a) of the Act.
- (10) Whenever in these by-laws a meaning, power, function or obligation is vested in the authority or an authorised provider, then such reference shall be interpreted to mean either the authority or the authorised provider or both jointly as the case may be in the particular context.
- (11) The provisions of Parts 4, 5 and 6 of Chapter 2 of these by-laws shall apply only to water and sanitation services provided by the authority as water and sanitation services provider.
- (12) Where any provision in these by-laws refer in the same provision to both the authority and a or any authorised provider, such provisions shall be deemed to apply to the authority in respect of the area described in section 1(1)(iii)(a), but excluding the areas referred to in sections 1(1)(iii)(b) or (c), and to the relevant authorised provider in respect of the areas referred to in sections 1(1)(iii)(b) or (c), taking into account the circumstances and context applicable in each case.
- (13) Schedules attached hereto shall form an integral and binding part of these regulations.

## PREAMBLE

WHEREAS the Water Services Act 107 of 1997 ("the Act") provides for the rights of access to basic water supply and basic sanitation;

AND WHEREAS Water Service Authorities are enjoined in terms of Section 11 of the Act to perform a duty to provide access to water services in the area of its jurisdiction, also read with Section 108 of the Water Act of 1956 (as amended);

AND WHEREAS the UGU District Municipality ("UGU") is a Water Services Authority as defined by the Act, UGU now promulgates the regulations set out hereinafter as it is entitled to do, which shall apply to the UGU District Municipality as well as all the local municipalities falling within its area of responsibility as defined in the Municipal Structures Act and Municipal Systems Act, which shall include all urban areas and tribal areas within the jurisdiction of the UGU District Municipality, nothing excepted.

NOW THEREFORE:



## CHAPTER 1A – WATER SUPPLY SCHEMES AND SANITATION SCHEMES

### PART 1 – PROVISION OF WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES

- 1A(1) The authority may provide water and sanitation services to all consumers or potential consumers in its area of jurisdiction or in the area of jurisdiction of any other district or local municipality subject to and in accordance with the provisions of these By-Laws, the water and sanitation services development plan, the Act and any other applicable law.
- (2) The authority may acquire a bulk supply of water from any lawful source in accordance with the provisions of the water and sanitation services development plan for the purposes of providing water and sanitation services either itself or through any authorised provider and for that purpose the authority may:
- (a) acquire any licence or other authorisation required under the National Water Act 1998 (Act 36 of 1998);
  - (b) construct, operate and maintain any weir, dam, pumphouse, pipeline, water treatment plant or other structure reasonably and necessarily required for that purpose,
  - (c) treat such water to a quality necessary for the provision of water and sanitation services,
  - (d) enter into any appropriate agreements for the purposes of securing the rights to any bulk supply of water,
  - (e) acquire secure rights of access to and use of land or rights to land in any lawful manner, including by way of purchase, donation, lease, servitude or permission to occupy issued under Chapter XI of the KwaZulu Land Affairs Act 1992 (Act No 11 of 1992 (KZ)) or otherwise for the purposes of obtaining such bulk water for such purpose.
- (3) The authority may co-operate with any other person in regard to the provision of water service upon compliance with the provisions of Chapter 8 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000).
- (4) The authority may, subject to the provisions of the water and sanitation services development plan and subject to the Act or any other laws, sell or otherwise supply treated or untreated water to any consumer or authorised provider upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon.

### PART 2 – ACQUISITION, ESTABLISHMENT AND EXTENSION

- 1B (1) The authority may acquire, establish or extend water supply schemes or sanitation schemes in accordance with the provisions of the water and sanitation services development plan.
- (2) The authority shall ensure that it has secure legal rights of access to and use of the land on, under or over which the water supply scheme or sanitation scheme is situated and for that purpose the authority shall be entitled to acquire land or rights to land in any lawful manner, including by way of purchase, donation, lease, servitude or permission to occupy issued under Chapter XI of the KwaZulu Land Affairs Act 1992 (Act No 11 of 1992 (KZ)) or otherwise.

### PART 3 – OPERATION AND MAINTNANCE

- 1C (1) The authority may operate and maintain any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme in terms of section 19(1)(a) of the Act itself, or it may enter upon a joint venture with any person or approve a water and sanitation services provider for that purpose in terms of section 19(1)(b) of the Act.
- (2) The provisions of Chapter 5 of these By-Laws shall apply to the approval of any water and sanitation services provider as contemplated in sub-section (1).
- (3) The operation and maintenance of every water supply scheme and sanitation scheme shall comply with the provisions of the water and sanitation services development plan.

## PART 4 – ENTRY TO LAND FOR ASSESSMENT PURPOSES

- 1D (1) An officer or officers of the authority may, on seven days written notice to the owner of such land, enter upon any land in order to search, dig, excavate, bore and carry on any works for the discovery, gauging or measurement of the underground water or water rising from any spring, well or fountain, or flowing in any stream, river, water course or channel, or as may be necessary in order to determine the suitability of any site for the construction of storage or other works in relation to any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme or proposed water supply scheme or proposed sanitation scheme, including, in either case, the construction of any temporary works necessary therefore.
- (2) The powers contained in sub-section (1) shall be exercised:
- (a) with due regard to the provisions of section 25 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996),
  - (b) in a manner least disruptive to the rights and interests of the owner or lawful occupiers of the land, and
  - (c) subject to the payment of compensation or the rehabilitation of the land or both arising from any direct damage caused to the land by the exercise of such powers.

(Chapter 1A inserted by section 9 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

## CHAPTER 2

## PART 1 – APPLICATION OF BY-LAWS, EXEMPTION FROM APPLICABILITY AND LEVELS OF SERVICE

- 2 (1) These by-laws shall:
- (a) apply to the provision of all water and sanitation services by the authority or any authorised provider or intermediary in the area of jurisdiction of the authority; and
  - (b) shall be interpreted in conformity with any standards or norms and standards for tariffs prescribed by the appropriate Minister from time to time under the powers provided in Chapter 2 of the Act.
- (2) The authority may, by resolution, in writing, exempt any authorised provider, owner, consumer or other person or any category of owners, consumers or other persons, from complying with any provision or provisions of these by-laws, subject to any conditions it may impose, if it is of the opinion that the application or operation of that provision would be so unreasonable as to cause substantial prejudice of a nature or degree which was not intended to flow from the enactment of the provision, and
- (a) that such exemption would be fair and equitable in the circumstances, or
  - (b) the purpose for which the provision had been enacted has substantially been attained upon compliance with the conditions imposed in any particular case, or
  - (c) the need to attain that purpose is for any reason absent in any particular case. provided that the authority shall not grant exemption from any section of these by-laws that may result in -
  - (d) the wastage or excessive consumption of water;
  - (e) the evasion or avoidance of water restrictions;
  - (f) significant negative effects on public health, safety or the environment;
  - (g) the non-payment for services;
  - (h) the installation of pipes and fittings which are not approved by or on behalf of the authority in terms of these by-laws;
  - (i) the Act or any regulations made in terms thereof not being complied with; and
  - (j) the determination of tariffs and charges being applied which are not approved or ratified by the authority.
- (3) The authority may, by resolution, at any time after giving written notice of at least thirty days, withdraw any exemption given in terms of subsection (2).
- (4) The authority shall give public notice of any resolution adopted by it under sub-sections (2) or (3).

- (5) The authority shall, and any authorised service provider may, provide water and sanitation services at different levels of service to accommodate different levels of demand and affordability as prescribed, providing for:
- fully serviced urban;
  - partially serviced peri-urban and rural settlement;
  - minimal serviced rural low density settlements
  - industrial supply.
- (6) The authority may, by regulations made under section 13, further define the level of services described in sub-section (1)(a) to (d).
- (7) The authority may, by regulation:
- define the circumstances under which a person or a family shall be deemed to be indigent, provided that it shall take into account any law, regulation, guidelines or policy adopted by the Minister or the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry in this regard,
  - provide that an indigent person or family shall receive a basic water supply and/or basic sanitation, as defined in the Act, free of, or at a reduced, tariff,
  - define the circumstances and the nature of the provision of such services and the withdrawal thereof, and
  - if no minimum standards have been prescribed as contemplated in the definitions of basic water supply and basic sanitation in the Act, prescribe such minimum standards.
- (8) The authority may, in granting its approval to or the registration of the appointment or any authorised provider in terms of sections 104(1) or (b), 110 or 113 (as the case may be), impose a condition that such authorised provider shall provide water and sanitation services at different levels of service to accommodate different levels of demand and affordability as provided in sub-section(1).
- (9)
  - Any party that is aggrieved by any resolution arising from clause sub (2) hereinabove, shall be bound by and follow the prescribed appeal procedure as set out in Section 62 of the Municipal Systems Act.
  - Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) hereof:
    - any tariff for the provision of water and sanitation services, any water **[contribution] quota** , additional water **[contribution] quota** , project **[contribution] quota** or additional project **[contribution] quota** or like charge in force at the date of the commencement of these by-laws shall continue to apply and be binding on any person liable for the payment thereof under any law under which such tariff, water **[contribution] quota** , additional water **[contribution] quota** project **[contribution] quota** or additional project **[contribution] quota** or like charge was determined until substituted by any tariff, water **[contribution] quota** , additional water **[contribution] quota** , project **[contribution] quota** or additional project **[contribution] quota** determined in terms of these by-laws; and
    - the payment of any amount contemplated in subsection (b)(i) may be enforced by the authority or any authorised provider as though such payment were due under these by-laws, and to the extent necessary for the purposes of such enforcement, shall be deemed to have been determined under these by-laws.
- (10) In the event of any discrepancy being found to exist between the version of these by-laws in the English language and any other version in any other language, then the version in the English language shall prevail.
- (11) The commencement date of these by-laws shall be the date of the publication of these by-laws in terms of section 13(a) of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000.

## PART 2 – TARIFFS, CHARGES, WATER **[CONTRIBUTION AND] QUOTAS**

### Prescribed tariffs and charges for water and sanitation services

- 3(1) All tariffs and/or charges payable in respect of water and sanitation services rendered by the authority or an authorised provider or a intermediary in respect of any particular water scheme or schemes, including but not limited to, the payment of connection charges, fixed charges or any basic water and sanitation services charge or other additional charges or interest payable in respect of the failure to pay such tariffs or charges on the specified date, or any water **[rate] tariff** will, in the case of the authority, be set, and, in the case of an authorised provider or intermediary , be ratified, by the authority by a resolution adopted by the authority in accordance with –
- the tariff policy of the authority;
  - any by-laws in respect thereof; and

(c) any regulations made in terms of section 10 of the Act;

provided that the authority shall determine its tariff policy in consultation with every applicable authorised provider.

- 3(2) The provisions of Part 2 of Chapter 2 of these by-laws must be read with the provisions of any financial regulations applicable to the authority or any authorised provider, and, in the case of a conflict between these by-laws and any such financial regulations, then the provisions of these by-laws shall prevail.
- 3(3) Each authorised provider shall, at least two months prior to the commencement of each financial year of such authorised provider, submit to the authority a schedule of the tariffs and charges, as contemplated in section 3(1) and (2) and calculated in accordance with the provisions of section 4, that such authorised provider intends to levy during the ensuing financial year and the authority shall, within one months of the receipt of such submissions, ratify or reject such tariff/s and charges in whole or in part. Amended by section 10 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004
- 3(4) In the event that the authority rejects any tariffs and charges set by an authorised provider, then it shall, in writing, provide reasons to the authorised provider for such rejection and the authority and the authorised provider shall seek to reach agreement on the tariff and charges as expeditiously as possible.
- 3(5) If no agreement contemplated in subsection (4) is reached within 30 days of the receipt by the authorised provider of the written notice contemplated in subsection (4), then the authorised provider may refer such dispute to an arbitrator as provided for in section 35(1) and the decision of such arbitrator shall be final.
- 3(6) Public notice of every tariff and charges adopted or ratified by the authority shall be given and such tariff and charges shall apply to all applicable consumers from a date 30 days after the publication of such notice, provided that the expense of such public notice shall be born by the authority or authorised provider responsible for the application of the tariff and charges.

#### Determination of Tariffs

- 4 (1) An authority and an authorised provider must -
  - (a) when determining the revenue requirements on which tariffs for water and sanitation services are based, take into account –
    - (i) recovery of overhead, operational and maintenance costs;
    - (ii) cost of capital;
    - (iii) depreciation; and
    - (iv) unavoidable water losses.
- 4(2) A authority or the authorised provider, may include a monthly fixed charge in the tariffs set for providing water and sanitation services to consumers and other users over and above the tariffs referred to in subsections above.
- 4(3) A authority or the authorised provider, -
  - (a) must charge a fee for connecting a consumer or another water and sanitation services institution to a water and sanitation services work.
  - (b) may charge any consumer connected to or connecting to a water and sanitation services work without the authorisation of the relevant authority or authorised provider a connection fee, irrespective of any other action the authority or authorised provider may take against such person.

- (c) in addition to the tariffs or charges prescribed for water and sanitation services actually provided, levy a monthly fixed charge, annual fixed charge or once-off fixed charge in respect of the provision of water and sanitation services in accordance with –
- (i) the tariff policy of the authority;
  - (ii) any by-laws in respect thereof; and
  - (iii) any regulations in terms of section 10 of the Act.
- 4(4) Where a fixed charge is levied in terms of subsection (1), it shall be payable by every owner or consumer in respect of water and sanitation services provided by the authority or an authorised provider to him, her or it, whether or not water and sanitation services are used by him, her or it.(availability charge)
- 4(5) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in these by-laws contained, the authority may, and if authorised thereto by the authority, an authorised provider may, waive the payment of any tariff in respect of the supply of water and sanitation services to consumers for all or any portion of water and sanitation services provided to consumers.
- 4(6) Authority and Methods – rating of lots in approved private townships:  
Notwithstanding anything contained herein, any lot (whether within or without any local authority area) situate in any approved private township proclaimed as such by the Administrator in terms of the Private Township and Town Planning Ordinance Act of 1934, or proclaimed or declared as such by the Administrator in terms of subsection 4 of Section 33 of the Town Planning Ordinance of 1949, shall for so long as it continues to vest in the township owner as defined in Section 1 of the Town Planning Ordinance of 1949, be deemed to be a separate piece of land for purposes of the said subsection 2: provided that if in terms of any condition of establishment of any such approved private township, the sale of or the construction of buildings on lots situate in any prescribed area or zone of such private township is prohibited, all lots of such area or township shall transfer build upon or permit to be built upon any lot or otherwise, until such time as the said condition is withdrawn or relaxed in terms of any provision made in that respect.
- 4(7) **Special Water [Rate] Tariff**  
Where corporation extends the supply of water to an existing private township or an approved private township as defined in the Water Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, in respect of which no obligation for the provision of a satisfaction water supply has been placed upon the township owner, as defined in that Ordinance, such corporation may in order to cover costs of such extension and supply, which cannot be met solely by die charges and the water [rate] tariff referred to in Section 21 and subsection (1) of Section 13 of such Ordinance, respectively, after consultation with the board and with the approval of the Administrator and subject to such conditions as he may impose, in his sole discretion, assess, levy and collect in respect of all water situate in such private township, a special water[rates] tariff, which shall be assessed, levied and collected as if it were the said water [rate] tariff
- 4(8) **Liability for Water and Sanitation [rate] tariff:**  
The water [rate] tariff shall a charge upon the property, the subject thereof, and shall be payable by the owner of such property, provided that any person that purchases, leases or otherwise acquires immovable property from the State shall, the purposes of this subject, and subject to the provisions of the State property (Immunity from Rating Act 32 of 1931 and the Rating of Railway Property Act 25 of 1959) be deemed to be the owner thereof as from the date of it's purchase or acquisition by him thereof, or from commencement of the lease.
- 4(8)a Any entity requiring exemption from the Water and Sanitation [rate] tariff shall apply in writing to the authority and the decision of the authority in respect thereof shall be final.

#### Water and Sanitation Services [**Contributions**] Quota acquisition

5. (1) (a) Whenever a owner is required to obtain any water and sanitation services from the authority or an authorised provider to all or any consumer units or premises in a development as a condition of the approval of such development by a development authority, the authority or any authorised provider [**shall**] may require such developer to acquire additional quota from [**pay a water contribution to**] the authority or any authorised provider as a condition precedent to the provision of such water and sanitation services as [**a contribution**] compensation for [**to**] the capital costs of installing and providing such water and sanitation services.  
The authority may inspect and assess the buildings on a property at any time and recalculate the quota allocation as per the actual land use and change the basic charges on the consumer account and charge basic charge as per the new assessment.
- (b) Whenever the use to which any owner unit or premises may be put is altered or changed and such change requires [**the approval of a development authority under any law and involves or may involve the authority or an authorised provider or additional capital costs**] any additional quota in relation to the installation and provision of water and sanitation services to such consumer unit or premises, the authority or the authorised provider shall:
- (i) upon the development or proposed development of such consumer unit or premises in accordance with such altered use; and
  - (ii) upon being requested to provide water and sanitation services to such consumer unit or premises

or to continue or enlarge and increase the provision of water and sanitation services to such consumer unit or premises, assess, in accordance with the provisions of subsections 5(1)(c) and 5(1)(d) require, an additional water and sanitation services **[contribution] quota** **towards costs in which it will or may subsequently be involved in making, in continuing or enlarging the provision of such water and sanitation services** shall require payment by the developer of the additional **[contribution] quota** so assessed as a condition precedent to the making, continuing or enlargement of such provision.

- (c) The authority or an authorised provider may differentiate between water supply services and sanitation services and in the calculation and levying of any **[contribution.] quota acquisition**
- (d) The **[contribution] acquisition of quota** shall compensate the authority or the authorised provider for the estimated capital expenditure incurred in the provision of water and sanitation services and to which it will be committed in providing the water and sanitation services contemplated in the development after taking into account the authorised provider's existing tariffs **[or rates,]** and such estimate shall take into account capital expenditure in respect of:
  - (i) raw water storage, conveyance and purification works,
  - (ii) trunk mains,
  - (iii) underground and ground level reservoir storage,
  - (iv) reticulation,
  - (v) sewerage reticulation
  - (vi) trunk sewers;
  - (vii) pumping installations; and
  - (viii) sewage treatment networks, as the case may be
  - (ix) development undertaken or partially completed or completed without the authorised provider's knowledge or sanction;
- (e) The minimum quantity of water to be supplied or sewage to be accepted from any lot subject to assessment as herein provided shall be deemed to be:
  - (i) in the case of water, 2 kilolitres per day, where such lot is zoned for industrial purposes and 1 kilolitres per day, where such lot is zoned for any other purpose, and
  - (ii) in the case of sewage, 1.5 kilolitres per day where such lot is zoned for industrial purposes and 0.75 kilolitres per day, where such lot is zoned for any other purpose.
  - (iii) If the **[contributions] quotas** in Clause 5(1)(d) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to any development or dwelling as defined herein, where the development or dwelling has not previously been approved or approval has taken place without the knowledge and/or consent of UGU. The UGU District Municipality may within its sole discretion set out a tariff as determined, as the decision as determined by it, and the decision made by it in this regard, shall be final.
- (f) Where, due to the elevation of a development, or its situation in relation to the authority's or the authorised provider's water supply scheme or sanitation scheme, or any other exceptional circumstances, the authority or the authorised provider will be put to extraordinary expense in providing water and sanitation services to or from that development, the authority or the authorised provider may require the developer to contribute such sum of money, over and above that provided for in subsections (a) or (b), as will compensate the authority for such extraordinary expense; provided that where such exceptional circumstances arise from engineering considerations necessitating the premature installation of works of a capacity substantially greater than actually required for the provision of water and sanitation services to or from that development, the authority may agree to refund the whole or part of such additional **[contribution] quota** on such basis and at such time as may be agreed upon between the authority or the authorised provider and the developer.
- (g) The provisions of subsection (h) may not be invoked except with the prior written approval of the Council of the authority.
- (h) A developer shall make application to the authority or authorised provider in writing for any assurance required by any development authority that the authority or the authorised provider is able to provide water and sanitation services to any development, and he shall, in such application, provide full details of the development so as to enable the authority or the authorised developer to assess the works required and the estimated capital expenditure which will be required to provide the water services applied for.
- (i) The authority or the authorised provider may, within 30 days of the receipt of such application, request the developer to provide such additional information as it may require in order to make the assessment



called for in subsection (j) and the developer shall provide such additional information.

- (j) The authority or the authorised provider shall, within 60 days of any application received in terms of subsection (j), notify the developer whether it is able to provide the water and sanitation services requested or a part thereof and it shall, at the same time, notify the developer of the **[contribution] amount** payable.
- (k) Subject to subsection (h), neither the authority nor the authorised provider shall undertake any capital expenditure in respect of any development in respect of which a **[contribution] quota** is payable until the amount assessed in terms of subsection (l) has been paid.
- (l) **[The authority or an authorised provider may, on written application by a developer, accept payment of a contribution by way of instalments provided that:**
  - (i) **the contribution payable is irrevocably secured to the satisfaction of the authority or the authorised provider,**
  - (ii) **interest is payable on the capital amount of the contribution, or any balance owing from time to time at a rate at which the authority may borrow money, which interest shall be a first charge on any amount paid by the developer on account of such contribution, and**
  - (iii) **an agreement between the authority or the authorised provider on the one hand and the developer on the other hand is concluded in writing recording at least the amounts of each instalment, the date for the payment of interest and capital, the place of payment and providing that if any one instalment is not paid on the date that it is due, the whole of the contribution then outstanding together with any outstanding interest shall immediately be due and payable, in which case the authority or the authorised provider shall be entitled to undertake such capital expenditure upon the provision of the irrevocable security and the signature of the agreement.]**
- (m) The Council of the authority or an authorised provider may, in respect of any development in its area of jurisdiction, reduce or waive the **[contribution] amount** payable by any developer for good cause, including any development arising from any land reform project as contemplated in sections 25(4)(a), (5), (6), (7) or (8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act 108 of 1996 or any low-income State subsidized housing project. A good cause shall be any project that is of a charitable nature and for the common good of all citizens.
- (n) Where an authorised provider can substantiate the application of a **[contribution] [rate] tariff** in respect of any particular development substantially different from that determined by the authority, such authorised provider may, with the prior approval of the authority, apply such other **[contribution] [rate] tariff**
- (o) The **[contribution] amount** shall be assessed by multiplying the minimum quantity as set out in subsection (g)(i) or (ii) or both as the case may be by the contribution **[rate] tariff** to be applied in the year in which payment is made.
- (p) Any dispute arising from the interpretation and implementation of this section 5(1) between the authority and any authorised provider, or between the authority or any authorised provider and any developer shall be resolved by arbitration as provided in section 35.

#### Quota

- 5(2)(a) Whenever a consumer establishes a project on any premises and requires water and sanitation services to be provided to such project by the authority or an authorised provider, such consumer shall, prior to the establishment of such project, apply to the authority or the authorised provider from whom such water and sanitation services are to be obtained for the assessment of **[a project contribution and]** a quota in respect of such project in accordance with subsection (d).
- (b) Any quota allocated to any premises in respect of a project on any premises at the commencement of these by-laws under any law superseded by these by-laws or the KwaZulu-Natal Water and sanitation services Ordinance 27 of 1963 shall be deemed to have been allocated under these by-laws, and such quota shall, from such date, be subject to the provisions of these by-laws and any consumer aggrieved by the alteration of any terms and conditions applicable to the quota issued to him as a consequence of the provisions of this subsection (b) may, within 30 days of the commencement of these by-laws and in writing supported by adequate motivation, appeal to the authority for relief.
- (c) Whenever an existing project is altered, refurbished, extended or rebuilt and such alteration, refurbishment, extension or rebuilding requires the approval under any law and involves or may involve



the authority or an authorised provider in additional capital costs in relation to the installation and provision of water and sanitation services to such consumer unit or premises, the consumer in respect of such project shall apply to the authority or the authorised provider for the assessment of an additional **[project contribution and an additional]** quota in accordance with subsection (d).

- (d) A consumer required to apply to the authority or an authorised provider for a quota or an additional quota **[or the assessment of a project contribution or additional project contribution]**, shall, in writing:
- (i) advise the authority or the authorised provider of his intention and provide sufficient detail in such application to enable the authority or the authorised provider to evaluate the project and determine the nature and quantity of water and sanitation services required and the infrastructure contemplated in subsection (h)(ii) required to provide the requisite water and sanitation services;
  - (ii) state the registered description of the premises at which the project is situated;
  - (iii) state the quota or additional quota which he wants to be supplied to the project on completion;
  - (iv) state his *domicilium citandi et executandi*;
  - (v) make application, in terms of the authority's bylaws or the authorised provider's conditions of supply, for a temporary supply of water for construction purposes, if needed; and
  - (vi) make application, in terms of the authority's bylaws or the authorised provider's conditions of supply, for a permanent connection for the supply of water to the project on completion.
- (e) The consumer to whom a quota or additional quota has been allocated shall pay:
- (i) a basic water and sanitation services charge in respect of water and sanitation services provided to such consumer under any quota or additional quota issued to such consumer under subsections (a), (b) or (c), irrespective of the quantity **[used but not exceeding the quota or additional quota issued to such consumer]**; and
  - (ii) a water and sanitation services surcharge in respect of any water and sanitation services used in excess of the quota or additional quota issued to such consumer.
  - (iii) provided that, a basic charge, calculated and determined on the basis of the charge provision of 1 kilolitre of water and the provision of sanitation and administrative services per month, and calculated from the day of final plan approval, to be determined solely by the date of final approval as stamped by UGU on the plans by the authorised official at the relevant Town Planning Department or Local Authority.
- (f) The basic water charge and water and sanitation services surcharge referred to herein shall be paid monthly in terms of the provisions of Parts 3 and 4 of these by-laws.
- (g) **[A project contribution or additional project contribution]** The acquisition of quota or additional quota shall:
- (i) be paid to, or the payment thereof shall be secured to the satisfaction of, the authority or the authorised provider prior to the provision of the water and sanitation services applied for to the project concerned and the authority or the authorised provider shall have no obligation to provide such water and sanitation services until the requisite amount has been so paid or secured; The authority may limit supply as per approved quota or adjust basic charges as per consumption.
  - (ii) compensate the authority or the authorised provider for the estimated capital expenditure incurred in the provision of water and sanitation services to which it will be committed in providing the water and sanitation services required by the project concerned after taking into account the loan charge element in the authority's or the authorised provider's existing tariffs or **[rates,]** and such estimate shall take into account capital expenditure in respect of raw water storage, conveyance and purification networks, trunk mains, underground and ground level reservoir storage, reticulation, sewerage reticulation, trunk sewers, pumping installations and sewage treatment networks, as the case may be provided that where a water quota [contribution] or additional water [contribution] quota is payable in respect of the same premises on which the project is situated, then the amount of any water quota [contribution] or additional water quota [contribution] shall be deducted from the project contribution] quota or additional project [contribution] quota and the consumer concerned shall only pay the balance of the project [contribution] quota or additional project [contribution] quota left after such deduction, if any, it being the intention that the consumer concerned shall not pay the costs of the same infrastructure twice.
- (h) Where, due to the elevation of a development, or its situation in relation to the authority's or the

authorised provider's water supply scheme or sanitation scheme, or any other exceptional circumstances, the authority or the authorised provider will be put to extraordinary expense in providing water and sanitation services to or from that project, the authority or the authorised provider may require the consumer concerned to contribute such sum of money, over and above that provided for in subsection (e) as will compensate the authority for such extraordinary expense; provided that where such exceptional circumstances arise from engineering considerations necessitating the premature installation of works of a capacity substantially greater than actually required for the provision of water and sanitation services to or from that project, the authority or the authorised provider may agree to refund the whole or part of such additional **[contribution] quota** on such basis and at such time as may be agreed upon between the authority and the consumer concerned.

- (i) The provisions of subsection (i) may not be invoked except with the prior written approval of the Council of the authority.
- (j) The adoption of any resolution in terms of section 4(9)(a) having the effect of waiving any tariff shall not affect the determination of any quota under this clause 5(2) which shall be determined as though such resolution had not been adopted, provided that, once determined, the waiver of any tariff shall nevertheless apply to the payment of the quota amount.

(section 5(2)(k) inserted by section 12 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (k) Any such decision shall take effect on the commencement of the next succeeding financial year of the authority or the authorised service provider.

- 5(2A) (a) The authority or an authorised provider may, reassess all or certain quotas allocated to consumers on any one or more of the following grounds:
- (i) that the cost of the provision of water and sanitation services supplied to any quota holder has increased,
  - (ii) that the tariffs determined under section 4 have been increased,
- (b) Any representations received in terms of subsection (b) shall be taken into account by the authority or the authorised provider when making the decision to decrease any quota.
- (c) The authority or an authorised provider shall give public notice of such final decision and shall also give written notice of such decision to the consumer concerned.
- (d) Any such decision shall take effect on the date of the commencement of the next succeeding financial year of the authority or of the authorised provider.

(section 5(2A) inserted by section 12 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

#### Clearance Certificate

- 5(3)(a) Any water and sanitation services **[contribution] quota** or additional water and sanitation services **[contribution] quota**, assessed and levied by the authority or an authorised provider shall be paid prior to the transfer of any premises to which any such **[contribution] quota** is paid and the competent and relevant **[Registrar of Deeds] Local Municipality** shall not **[register any such transfer] issue a clearance or occupation certificate** unless there is first exhibited to him a certificate issued by the authority **[or an authorised provider that such contribution has been paid.]**

#### Subdivision

- 5(4)(a) Any water services and sanitation **[contribution] quota** or additional quota **[water services contribution]**, assessed and levied by a competent authority on any lots in any private townships in terms of:
- (i) the conditions of establishment of the subdivision as defined by the Deeds Registries Act or any gated community or any private township or any private industrial park or Section 21 Company incorporating a Home Owners Association; or
    - aa. in the case of a competent authority which is not a local authority, be deemed to be a water and sanitation **[rate] tariff** approved by the authorised provider in terms of Section 25 and to which the provision of Section 46 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply; and

- bb. in the case of a competent authority which is a local authority, be deemed to be a water and sanitation **[rate] tariff** levied in terms of Section 149 of the Local Authorities Ordinance 25 of 1974; and
- (ii) this subsection in which the competent authority may issue a combined Water and Sanitation Clearance Certificate.

## PART 3 – APPLICATION FOR WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES

## Application for Water and Sanitation Services

- 6 (1) (a) Subject to the provisions of these by-laws and the Act, no person shall, in any area of jurisdiction, gain access to water and sanitation services from any water supply scheme, sanitation scheme or through any other sanitation services unless he or she has applied to the authority or an authorised provider on a form prescribed by the authority or an authorised provider for such services for a specific purpose and such application has been agreed to.
- (b) An authorised provider shall provide only such water and sanitation services as it is entitled to provide in terms of its agreement, approval or registration with the authority, and as provided in the Act.
- (2) Where premises or consumers are provided with water and sanitation services, it shall be deemed that an agreement in terms of subsection (1) exists.
- (3) An authority or an authorised provider must on application for the provision of water and sanitation services by a consumer inform that consumer of the different levels of services available, the tariffs and or charges associated with each level of services and the conditions which shall be applicable to the agreement to provide water and sanitation services.
- (4) A consumer must elect the available level of services to be provided to him or her or it, provided that such level of services is or are available in the area where the consumer requires such services.
- (5) A consumer may at any time apply to alter the level of services elected in terms of the agreement entered into, provided that such service is available and that any costs and expenditure associated with altering the level of services will be payable by the consumer.
- (6) (a) An application agreed to by the authority or an authorised provider shall, together with such additional conditions as may be imposed, constitute an agreement between the authority or the authorised provider, on the one hand, and the applicant, on the other hand, and such agreement shall take effect on the date referred to or stipulated in such agreement.
- (b) The authority and any authorised provider may impose such reasonable conditions, consistent with the Act and these by-laws, for the supply of water and sanitation services, and such conditions shall be included in any agreement for such supply contemplated in section 6(1)(a) or (b), or 6(2).
- (7A) No municipal authority ~~[of]~~ or local authority or authorised service provider shall approve any building plan, or issue any rates clearance certificate **[before all water and sanitation contributions have been settled or secured]** unless there is first exhibited to him a certificate issued by the authority to the satisfaction of the authorised provider, namely UGU.
- (7B) A consumer shall be liable for all the prescribed tariffs and or charges in respect of water and sanitation services rendered to him or her by the authority or an authorised provider, until the agreement contemplated herein has been terminated in accordance with these by-laws, or until all or any water, sewer or sanitation services arrears owing by such consumer have been paid, which ever shall be the later date.
- (8) In preparing an application form for water and sanitation services for the purposes of making an application as contemplated in subsection (1), the authority or the authorised provider, will ensure that the document and the process of interaction with the owner, consumer or any other person making application are understood by that owner, consumer or other person, provided that in the case of illiterate or similarly disadvantaged persons, the authority or the authorised provider, will take reasonable steps to ensure that the person is aware of and understands the contents of the application form.
- (8A) An application for water and sanitation services shall, if the applicant is not the registered owner of the premises to which such water and sanitation services are to be supplied, be accompanied by:
- (a) the written consent of the such registered owner, in a form prescribed by the authority or an authorised provider, to the provision of such water and sanitation services to the premises, and

- (b) a written undertaking, in a form prescribed by the authority or an authorised provider, signed by such registered owner in favour of the authority or an authorised provider, whereby such registered owner agrees and undertakes to pay to the authority or such authorised provider any outstanding debt owing by the applicant for water and sanitation services provided to the applicant by the authority or the authorised provider in the event that the applicant absconds leaving such debt unpaid.

(sub-section 8A inserted section 13 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (9) An application form will require at least the following minimum information -
  - (a) certification by a person authorised under section 1(7) of these by-laws in the case of an application to the authority and by the authorised provider in the case of an application to such authorised provider that the applicant is aware of and understands the contents of the form as completed by or on behalf of such applicant;
  - (b) acceptance by the consumer of the provisions of the by-laws and acceptance of liability for the cost of water and sanitation services rendered until the agreement is terminated or until such time as any arrears have been paid;
  - (c) name and identity number of consumer;
  - (d) address or stand number of premises to or on which water and sanitation services are to be rendered or the communal water and sanitation services work where water and sanitation services will be used;
  - (e) address where accounts will be sent;
  - (f) the purpose for which the water is to be used;
  - (g) the agreed date on which the provision of water and sanitation services will commence.
- (10) Water and sanitation services rendered to a consumer by the authority or any authorised provider are subject to the provisions of these by-laws and the conditions contained in the relevant agreement.
- (11) If an authority or an authorised provider refuses an application for the provision of water and sanitation services, is unable to render such water and sanitation services on the date requested for the provision of such water services to commence or is unable to render the water and sanitation services, the authority or the authorised provider, will inform the consumer of such refusal and/or inability, the reasons therefore and, if applicable, when the authority or the authorised provider, will be able to provide such water services.
- (12) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (11), the authority or an authorised provider shall, in ordinary circumstances, provide water and sanitation services in terms of these by-laws within 60 days of any application for such services being approved by the authority or the authorised provider, as the case may be, or depending on the circumstances of the application within a reasonable time.
- (13) If a consumer absconds, dies or is incapacitated and:
  - (a) despite search cannot be located, or
  - (b) the next of kin of such consumer fail or neglect to cause an executor, representative or curator, as the case may be, to be appointed within twelve months after such death or incapacity to comply with the obligations of the consumer under any agreement concluded under this section or section 7,
 then the authority, or the authorised provider, may serve notice in terms of section 26 on any occupier or person in charge of the premises to which any agreement as aforesaid applies and in such notice the authority or the authorised provider, may notify such occupier or person in charge, that with effect from a date 14 days after the delivery of such notice to such occupier or person in charge, he or she shall be deemed to be the consumer under the aforesaid agreement and liable to comply with all the duties and obligations of the consumer in respect of water and sanitation services supplied to such premises under the said agreement.
 

(sub-section (13) amended by section 14 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)
- (14) Any occupier or person in charge on whom a notice in terms of subsection 13 is served may, during the period of 14 days referred to in that subsection, provide the authority or the authorised provider, with the name and address of the immediate next of kin of the deceased or incapacitated consumer, and, provided that such information is found on investigation by the authority or the authorised provider, to be accurate and provided further that such next of kin is, in fact, a consumer of the water and sanitation services supplied under the agreement, such next of kin shall, instead of the occupier or person in charge, be deemed to be the consumer under the aforesaid agreement and liable to comply with all the duties and obligations of the consumer in respect of water and sanitation services supplied to such premises under the said agreement.

- (15) On receipt of the information from such occupier or person in charge, and provided that such next of kin is, in fact a consumer of the water and sanitation services supplied under the agreement, the authority or the authorised provider, shall serve a written notice in terms of section 26 on such next of kin, notifying such next of kin that with effect from a date of delivery of such notice to such next of kin, he or she shall be deemed to be the consumer under the aforesaid agreement and liable to comply with all the duties and obligations of the consumer in respect of water and sanitation services supplied to such premises under the said agreement.
- (16) The authority or the authorised provider, shall be deemed to have undertaken a reasonable and diligent search has:
- (a) made direct enquiries amongst the community where the premises concerned are located;
  - (b) posted a notice or notices at public places in the vicinity of the premises concerned in the language most commonly spoken in the community where the premises are located, calling upon persons to advise the authority or the authorised provider, of the whereabouts of the consumer concerned.

#### Special agreements for water and sanitation services

7. The authority or the authorised provider, may enter into a special agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services to -
- (a) an applicant inside its area of jurisdiction or supply, if the service applied for necessitates the imposition of conditions not contained in the prescribed form; and
  - (b) an applicant outside its area of jurisdiction or supply, if such application has been approved by the authority or the authorised provider, having jurisdiction or supplying water and sanitation services in the area in which the premises is situated.
- 7A(1) No local municipality shall approve any plan or specification for the erection, construction, renovation, refurbishment, extension or repair of any building within the area of jurisdiction of the authority under any provision of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act 1977 (Act No 103 of 1977) or any other law unless the applicant for such approval first obtains a written certificate from the authority that the water and sanitation services required for the purposes of such building as shown on such plan or specifications can be provided in accordance with these By-Laws and that such proposed water and sanitation services are adequate for the purposes for which such building will be used.
- (2) The authority may grant the certificate referred to herein subject to conditions.
- (3) Any plan approval fees, inspection fees, draining fees, or any other applicable fees or costs arising in respect of any application for water or sewer services shall be charged by the authorised provider and shall be payable before the authorised provider approves any plan as contemplated in Clause 7A(1) above and any amount to be determined by the authorised provider from time to time and within its sole discretion
- (4) Should it emerge that any party, or any person, has committed any transgression or irregularity concerning these By-Laws as set out and contemplated in Chapter 2 Part 7 herein, then the Municipality and/or authorised service provider shall have the right to conduct a summary investigation into such transgression or irregularity, and should it be established in the opinion of the Municipality and/or authorised service provider, whose decision shall be final, that any such transgression or irregularity has occurred, then the owner of such property as defined herein, shall be *ipso facto* liable for all costs, payments, penalties and fines arising from such transgression or irregularity of these By-Laws.

PART 4 – Payment  
(See Section 1(10))

Payment of deposit

8. (1) (a) Subject to sub-section (b), every consumer must on application for the provision of water services and before such water and sanitation services will be provided by the authority or an authorised provider deposit with the authority or an authorised provider a sum of money or such security in a form prescribed by the authority for the payment of a sum of money being not less than the estimated tariff and/or charge for an average month's water and sanitation services supplied or to be supplied by the authority or the authorised provider if such application is approved.
- (b) The authority may be regulation prescribe a formula for the calculation of the deposit payable under sub-section (a).

(sub-section (1) amended by section 17 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (2) The authority may require a consumer to whom services are provided and who was not previously required to pay a deposit, for whatever reason, to pay a deposit on request, within a specified period.
- (3) The authority shall determine the actual deposit payable in terms of subsections (1) or (2), and it shall take the following factors into account in making such determination –
- (a) the income of the consumer;
  - (b) the capacity of the consumer to pay and set aside such amount;
  - (c) the frequency of default in payment of water accounts by the consumer or members of the community of which the consumer is a member;
  - (d) the estimated amount of the monthly water consumption of the consumer;
  - (e) its tariff policy and the criteria contemplated in section 3(1)(a).
- (4) The authority may from time to time review the sum of money deposited by a consumer in terms of subsection (1) and, in accordance with such review –
- (a) require that an additional amount be deposited by the consumer; or
  - (b) refund to the consumer such amount as may be held by the authority in excess of the reviewed deposit.
- (5) Subject to subsection (6), an amount deposited with the authority in terms of subsections (1) or (2) shall not be regarded as being in payment or part payment of an account due for water and sanitation services rendered.
- (6) If, upon the termination of the agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services, an amount remains due to the authority in respect of water and sanitation services rendered to the consumer, the authority may apply the deposit in payment or part payment of the outstanding amount and refund any balance to the consumer.

MAY RECOVER ALL OUTSTANDING COST AGAINST WATER ACCOUNT

- (7) No interest shall be payable by the authority on the amount of a deposit held by it in terms of this section.

- (8) .....

(section 8(8) deleted by section 18 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (9) (a) Should after the termination of the Agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services, the consumer not have claimed the refund of the deposit back from the authorised provider, then the deposit, or any balance remaining in respect of such deposit, or balance; shall after the expiration of a 36 (thirty six) month period be forfeited to the authorized provider, provided that:
- (i) in respect of 8(9)(a) above, that should application be made to the authorised provider by a consumer in respect of such forfeited amount, then the authorised provider shall then have the discretion, where it appears just and equitable to exercise such discretion, to refund such deposit or a portion of such deposit as appears to be proper in the circumstances; save that the decision of the authorised provider shall be final.



(10) Guarantees

- (a) Where an applicant for any credit service is, in law, a juristic person, such applicant shall, if required by the authorised provider, in addition to any other security provided for, in terms of this section, lodge with the authorised provider a guarantee for an amount to specified by the authorised provider, and provided if required by the authorised provider by a recognised financial institution in a form that is satisfactory and acceptable to the authorised provider.
- (b)
  - (1) Any guarantee provided shall not be regarded as being in payment of any current account or any arrears due to the authorised provider; and
  - (2) Where liability for monthly charges ceases, the authorised provider shall issue a written release of any guarantees given on behalf of the juristic person or persons concerned.
  - (3) The determination of the cessation of any monthly charges or liability shall be solely within the discretion of the authorised provider which shall however, be exercised reasonably.
  - (4) The authorised provider may at any time require by notice to any liable party or juristic person to furnish a further guarantee, which may in the discretion of the authorised provider, be from a recognised financial institution for any additional amount as the authorised provider may reasonably determine is necessary, in a time period as set out in such notice.

(11) Payment of Accounts

- (a) The authorised provider may, in its discretion, accept a cheque as payment for any monies due owing and payable to it, save that:
- (b) Any cheque or any other negotiable instrument negotiated or delivered to the authorised provider in partial or in full payment of any outstanding amount due to the authorised provider is dishonoured in any form or returned by any financial institution or any other juristic person on which it is drawn, then the authority may levy an administrative charge against the consumer or juristic person which as issued such negotiable instrument in accordance with the UGU District Municipality's credit control and debt collections policy, and
- (c) Where any cheque or negotiable instrument is dishonoured due to insufficient funds, such dishonour shall constitute sufficient reason for the authority to reconsider the payment risk associated with the consumer or juristic person and may adjust, or charge or alter any consolidated deposit called for from the consumer accordingly, which decision shall vest solely with the authorised provider, but which however, shall be exercised reasonably.

(12) Jointly and Collectively Owned Properties

All co-owners in respect of a collectively or jointly owned units or premises, shall be jointly and severally liable for all amounts charged against the whole or any portion of such units or premises, irrespective of how many joint or collective owners there may be.

(13) Information

- (1) Every consumer shall be obliged to furnish the authorized provider with a series of addresses which shall as far as possible include all of the following:
  - (a) A physical address;
  - (b) A P.O. Box number;
  - (c) A facsimile number;
  - (d) an email addressIn respect of which (a) and (b) set out hereinabove shall for the purposes of the Consumer's Agreement with the authorized provider, constitute a *domicilium citandi et executandi* address for the service of any documents or legal process.
- (2) It shall be incumbent upon the consumer to notify the authorised provider of any change of address in respect of the information supplied to the authorized provider within 7 (seven) days from such change.
- (3) Should any consumer fail to uplift a registered letter which has been forwarded by the authorized provider to the consumer by pre-paid registered post to either the physical addresses

or postal box number which have been supplied by the consumer, as domicilium addresses, then the authorised provider shall be entitled, notwithstanding the failure of the consumer to uplift such letter, to assume that constructive delivery has taken place and that the consumer has in fact received the letter or communication and is aware and conversant with the content thereof.

- (4) (1) No consumer who, when reasonably called upon by the authorised provider to furnish it's name and/or address or any other information referred to herein, shall:
  - (a) fail to provide such information; and/or
  - (b) furnish false or incorrect information, as so requested;
- (2) Should any person fail to provide such information as set out herein and as is reasonably required by the authorised provider, then the authorised provider shall be entitled to proceed against the consumer in terms of Part 7 Clause 34 of these Bylaws and shall be liable in Law as set out in such clause.
- (5) The authority may at any time, by notice, require any consumer to provide any information pertaining to any aspect whatsoever of the premises or units, that it may reasonably require and is necessary for it to determine if any changes may be necessary to any deposits, guarantees, billings, agency agreements, address for service or any other such information reasonably required in order for the authority to carry out it's functions within in the prevailing circumstances.
- (6) Should the consumer fail to provide any such information as so requested by the authorized provider, this shall constitute a contravention of Part 7 Section 34(j) of these Bylaws and the consumer shall be liable for prosecution.
- (7) A notice of change of address, provided by a consumer shall not be considered as valid until an acknowledgement of change of address expressed in writing is received by the authorised provider and the authorised provider has by way of signature or by email or by fax or by letter acknowledged receipt of such notice.
- (13) Whenever any payment or sum of money outstanding is charged against a property in favour of the authorised provider, the authorised provider may enforce such charge or payment by way of:
  - (a) proceeding against the owner of the property as defined herein by a Court of competent jurisdiction for the outstanding amount so charged, or levied against the property, and/or
  - (b) may disconnect or refuse to connect any water, sanitation or sewerage supply, solely within the discretion of the authorised provider, as the case may be, but in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws and read in conjunction with the existing Laws of South Africa.

#### Payment for water and sanitation services provided

- 9. (1) Water and sanitation services provided by the authorised provider to a consumer shall be paid for by the consumer at the prescribed tariff or charge set in accordance with Sections 3 and 4, for the particular category of water and sanitation services provided.
- (2) A consumer shall be responsible for payment for all water and sanitation services provided to the consumer from the date of an agreement until the date of termination thereof.
- (3) The authority may estimate the quantity of water and sanitation services provided in respect of a period or periods within the interval between successive measurements and may render an account to a consumer for the services so estimated.
- (4) If a consumer uses water supply services for a category of use other than that for which it is provided by the authority in terms of an agreement and as a consequence is charged at a **[rate] tariff** lower than the **[rate] tariff** which should have been charged, the authority may make an adjustment of the amount charged in accordance with the **[rate] tariff** which should have been charged and recover from the consumer the tariffs and charges payable in accordance with such adjustment.
- (5) If amendments to the prescribed tariffs or charges for water and sanitation services provided become operative on a date between measurements for the purpose of rendering an account in respect of the tariffs or charges -

- (a) it shall be deemed that the same quantity of water and sanitation services was provided in each period of twenty-four hours during the interval between the measurements; and
  - (b) any fixed charge shall be calculated on a pro rata basis in accordance with the charge that applied immediately before such amendment and such amended charge.
- (6) A consumer must pay his, her or its account to the authority and shall remain liable for the payment of an account not paid to the authority.
- (7) A authority must inform a consumer as to who the authorised agents (if any) are who are authorised to receive payment of accounts on its behalf.

## PART 5 – ACCOUNTS

### Accounts

- 10 (1) The authority or an authorised provider shall render an account to consumers at such intervals as may be prescribed from time to time by regulation (herein called the billing cycle) provided that, in the absence of such regulation, the billing cycle shall be monthly.
- (a) The account referred to in sub-section (1) shall be sent or delivered to each consumer at the address last recorded with the authority or the authorised provider.
  - (b) The account shall state the amount due and payable by the consumer to the authority or the authorised provider for the water and sanitation services supplied to the consumer described in the account as at the date stated in the account.
- (sub-section (1) substituted by section 19 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)
- (2) Failure by the authority to render an account does not relieve a consumer of the obligation to pay any amount due and payable.
- (3) An account rendered by the authority for water and sanitation services provided to a consumer shall be paid not later than the last date for payment specified in such account, which date will be at least twenty one days after the date of the account.
- (4) If payment of an account is received after the date referred to in Subsection (3), a late payment charge or interest, as provided for in section 13(6) as may be prescribed, must be paid by the consumer to the authority.
- (5) Accounts will –
- (a) show the following –
    - (i) the consumption or estimated consumption or assumed consumption as determined for the measuring and or consumption period;
    - (ii) the measuring or consumption period;
    - (iii) the applicable tariff;
    - (iv) the amount due in terms of the consumption;
    - (v) the amount due and payable for any other service rendered by the authority or the authorised agent;
    - (vi) the amount in arrears, if any;
    - (vii) the interest payable on any arrears, if any;
    - (viii) the final date for payment;
    - (ix) the methods places and the names and location of any authorised agents where payment may be made; and
  - (b) state that –
    - (i) the consumer may conclude an agreement with the authority for payment of the arrears amount in instalments, at the authority offices before the final date for payment, if a consumer is unable to pay the full amount due and payable;
    - (ii) if no such agreement is entered into the authority will limit the water and sanitation services after sending a final demand notice to the consumer; and
    - (iii) that legal action may be instituted against any consumer for the recovery of any amount sixty days in arrears;
    - (iv) proof of registration, as an indigent consumer, in terms of the authority's indigent policy must be handed in before the final date for payment; and
    - (v) an indigent consumer is only entitled to a basic water supply and basic sanitation as defined in the Act and that an indigent consumer will be liable for payment in respect of water and sanitation services used in excess of the quantity of

such basic water supply or basic sanitation.

- (6) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 25 and 26, where the premises to which water and sanitation services are provided are situated in an area which does not have a formal physical or postal address, the authority may direct the officer charged with reading the meters measuring the quantity of water services provided to such premises on or about the same date in each month to advise the consumer or a person apparently over the age of 16 years and present at the premises, of the amount payable for the water and sanitation services supplied to such premises during the immediate preceding month, and he or she shall direct such consumer to make such payment at the nearest office appointed by the authority for the receipt of payments for water and sanitation services within five working days.
- (7) At the time that the consumer concerned calls at the office referred to in subsection (6) as directed, the authority shall present such consumer with a written account which complies with the provisions of subsection (5) and which account shall be deemed to be the account rendered as provided for in subsection (1).
- (8) All payments made to the authority in respect of any amount payable under these by-laws, including any arrears, interest or penalties shall be made in cash, by bank guaranteed cheque or by electronic deposit to the authorities banking account, and such payment shall be deemed to have been received when:
  - (a) an official receipt is issued therefore by the authority, or
  - (b) such amount is credited to the bank account of the authority in such a manner that the authority may immediately deal therewith, whichever is the sooner.
- (9) All payments shall be made only to the offices of the authority or at such other places as the authority may in writing appoint.

#### Queries in respect of account

11. (1) A consumer may lodge a query in respect of the accuracy of the amount due and payable in terms of an account rendered to him, her or it with the authority.
- (2) A query must be lodged with the authority before or on the due date for payment of the account or as soon as reasonably possible thereafter.
- (3) Where a query is lodged, such query must be accompanied by the payment of at least an amount equal to the average amount that was due and payable during the preceding three months.
- (4) The authority will register the query and shall acknowledge receipt of the query within two working days of the receipt thereof and provide the consumer with a reference number.
- (5) The authority shall –
  - (a) investigate or cause the query to be investigated within fourteen working days after the query or complaint was registered; and
  - (b) must inform the consumer, in writing, of his or her finding as soon as possible thereafter.

#### Appeals against finding of authority in respect of queries

12. (1) A consumer may in writing appeal to the authority against a finding of the authority in section 11.
- (2) An appeal and request in terms of subsection (1) must be made in writing and lodged with the authority within twenty-one days after the consumer became aware of the finding referred to in subsection (1) and must –
  - (a) set out the reasons for the appeal; and
  - (b) be accompanied by any deposit determined by the authority in terms of these by-laws for the testing of a measuring device, if applicable.
- (3) The authority shall appoint an officer conversant in the English or Zulu language who shall assist a consumer who is illiterate or not able functionally to understand the appeals process to prepare, lodge and prosecute his or her appeal and such officer shall at all times act impartially in regard to such assistance and shall observe the confidentiality of any information imparted to him or her by the consumer unless authorised to disclose such information by the consumer.

(sub-section (3) amended by section 20 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (4) The authority may on appeal by a consumer request him, her or it to pay the full amount due and payable in terms of the account appealed against.
- (5) The consumer is liable for all other amounts, other than that appealed against, falling due and payable during the adjudication of the appeal.
- (6) An appeal must be decided by the authority within twenty-one days after an appeal was lodged and the consumer must be informed of the outcome in writing, as soon as possible thereafter.
- (7) The decision of the authority is final and the consumer must pay any amounts due and payable in terms of the decision within twenty-one days of him, her or it being informed of the outcome of the appeal.
- (8) The authority may condone the late lodging of appeals or other procedural irregularities.
- (9) If it is alleged in an appeal that a measuring device is inaccurate, the device must be subjected to a standard industry test to establish its accuracy. The consumer must be informed of the possible cost implications including the estimated amount of such test, as set out in subsection (10) (a) below, prior to such test being undertaken.
- (10) If the outcome of any test shows that a measuring device is –
  - (a) within a prescribed range of accuracy, the consumer will be liable for the costs of such test and any other amounts outstanding and such costs will be debited against the consumer's account;
  - (b) is outside a prescribed range of accuracy, the authority will be liable for the costs of such test and the consumer must be informed of the amount of any credit to which he or she is entitled.
- (11) prescribed charge referred to in subsection (2)(b), if applicable shall be –
  - (a) retained by the authority if the measuring device is found not to be defective; or
  - (b) refunded to the applicant if the measuring device is found in terms of those subsections to be defective.
- (12) A measuring device shall be deemed to be defective if, when tested in accordance with a standard industry test or if the measuring device is a meter, the regulations published under section 9 of the Act, it does not meet generally accepted specifications or the specifications as set out in the regulations.
- (13) In addition to subsection (10) the authority must, if the measuring device is found defective
  - (a) repair the measuring device or install another device which is in good working order, without charge to the consumer, unless the costs thereof are recoverable from the consumer due to a contravention of section 45(6); and
  - (b) determine the quantity of water and sanitation services for which the consumer will be charged in lieu of the quantity measured by the defective measuring device by applying the provisions of section 51.
- (14) Any appeal under this section shall be heard by a sub-committee of the Council of the water service authority specially appointed for such purpose, and the appellant may, in his discretion, appoint a person of his choosing, who need not be a member of the said Council, to be a member of such sub-committee with full power to participate and vote at any meeting of such sub-committee.
- (15) The authority may, by agreement with any water and sanitation services provider approved in terms of sections 101 or 102, any water and sanitation services provider nominated in terms of section 109, or any water and sanitation services intermediary registered in terms of section 111, receive, hear and adjudicate on any appeals lodged with it by any person receiving water and sanitation services from such water and sanitation services provider or water and sanitation services intermediary, subject to such conditions as may be contained in any such agreement.
- (16) The authority may impose a right of appeal as contemplated in sub-section (16) as a condition of approval, nomination or registration of a water and sanitation services provider or water and sanitation services intermediary, as the case may be.

## Arrears

13. (1) If a consumer fails to pay the amount/s due and payable on or before the final date for payment, the unpaid amount is in arrears and a final demand and disconnection notice may be hand delivered or sent, per mail, to the most recent recorded address of the consumer, within fourteen days.

(sub-section (1) amended by section 21 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (2) In the case of a consumer contemplated in section 10(6), such final demand shall be delivered to the consumer concerned at the premises to which the water and sanitation services are supplied by an officer appointed by the authority for that purpose, and delivery of the demand in the following manner shall be deemed to be proper delivery of the demand:
- (a) by delivery of the final demand to the consumer personally;
  - (b) in the absence of the consumer after two consecutive attempts to serve the demand on him or her personally, by delivery of the final demand to a person apparently over the age of 16 years present at the premises;
  - (c) in the absence of any person over the age of 16 years present at the premises after two consecutive attempts to serve the demand on such person, by affixing the demand to a prominent structure at the premises.
- (3) The authority shall appoint an officer conversant in the home language of a consumer who is illiterate or not able functionally to understand the purpose and consequences of a final demand to assist the consumer in responding to such demand, to defend such consumer if such consumer has a viable defence, and generally to ensure that the consumer is treated fairly and in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws and the Act, and such officer shall at all times act impartially in regard to such assistance and shall observe the confidentiality of any information imparted to him or her by the consumer unless authorised to disclose such information by the consumer.
- (4) Failure to deliver or send a final demand notice within fourteen days does not relieve a consumer from paying such arrears.

(sub-section (4) amended by section 22 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (5) The final demand notice must contain the following statements, in the English or Zulu language –
- (a) the amount in arrears and any interest payable;
  - (b) that the consumer may conclude an agreement with the authority for payment of the arrears amount in instalments within fourteen days of the date of the final demand notice;
  - (c) that if no such agreement is entered into within the stated period that the water and sanitation services will be limited and that legal action may be instituted against any consumer for the recovery of any amounts sixty days in arrears;
  - (d) proof of registration, as an indigent consumer, in terms of the authority's indigent policy must be handed in before the final date of the final demand notice.
  - (e) that an indigent consumer is only entitled to basic water supply and or basic sanitation, as defined in the Act and in accordance with any regulations adopted by the authority in terms of section 2(8) and that an indigent consumer will be liable for payment in respect of water and sanitation services used in excess of the quantity of basic services.

(sub-section (5) amended by section 23 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

- (6) Interest may be levied on all arrears at a rate prescribed by the authority from time to time.
- (7) The amount due and payable by a consumer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a consumer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the following order –
- (a) towards payment of arrears ;
  - (b) towards payment of the current account ; and
  - (c) towards payment of interest.
- (8) The authority may, within fourteen working days after the expiry of the due date allowed for payment in terms of the final demand notice –
- (a) limit the provision of water and sanitation services to the defaulting consumer; and
  - (c) hand deliver or send, per registered mail, to the last recorded address of the consumer, a discontinuation notice informing him or her that the provision of water and sanitation services will be disconnected within fourteen days of the date of the discontinuation notice;



- if –
- (d) no payment was received within the allowed period;
  - (e) no agreement was entered into for the payment of arrears in instalments;
  - (f) no proof of registration as indigent was handed in within the fourteen day period allowed;
  - or
  - (g) no payment was received in accordance with an agreement for payment of arrears.
- (9) A discontinuation notice must contain –
- (a) the amount in arrears and any interest payable;
  - (b) a statement that the consumer may conclude an agreement with the authority for payment of the arrears amount in instalments, within fourteen days of the date of the discontinuation notice;
  - (c) that if no such agreement is entered into within the stated period, the authority may discontinue the provision of water and sanitation services with immediate effect, notwithstanding any legal action instituted or in the process of being instituted against the consumer for the recovery of the arrears amount; and
  - (d) proof of registration, as an indigent consumer, in terms of the authority's indigent policy must be handed in within fourteen days of the date of the discontinuation notice.
- (10) The authority may, within ten working days after the expiry of the fourteen day period allowed for payment in terms of the discontinuation notice, discontinue water and sanitation services to the defaulting consumer, if –
- (a) no payment was received within the allowed period;
  - (b) no agreement was entered into for the payment of arrears in instalments;
  - (c) no proof of registration as indigent was furnished within the fourteen day period allowed;
  - or
  - (d) no payment was received in accordance with an agreement for payment of arrears.
- (11) Where an account rendered to a consumer remains outstanding,] the defaulting consumer may be handed over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection of the amount owing to the authority without prejudice to the right of the authority or the authorised provider to limit or discontinue the water and sanitation services under the provisions of these By-Laws or any other law.
- (sub-section (11) amended by section 24 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)
- (12) A consumer will be liable for any administration fees, costs incurred in taking action for the recovery of arrears and any penalties, including the payment of a higher deposit.
- (13) No action taken in terms of this section due to non-payment, will be suspended or withdrawn, unless the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, additional charges, costs incurred in taking relevant action and any penalties, including the payment of a higher deposit, payable are paid in full.
- (14) The authority will not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by a consumer due to his, her or its water and sanitation services being disconnected.
- (15) An agreement for payment of the arrears amount in instalments, entered into after the water services was discontinued, will not result in the water and sanitation services being restored until the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, costs incurred in taking relevant action and any penalties, including payment of a higher deposit, payable are paid in full.

#### Agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments

14. (1) Only a consumer with positive proof of identity or a person authorised, in writing, by that consumer, or, if a consumer is illiterate, a person authorised by such consumer personally in the presence of an officer appointed by the authority for that purpose, will be allowed to enter into an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments.



- (2) The amount due and payable by a consumer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a consumer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the following order –
- (a) towards payment of the current account;
  - (b) towards payment of arrears; and
  - (c) towards payment of interest.
- (3) A consumer may be required to complete a debit order for the payment of arrears.
- (4) No agreement for the payment of arrears will be longer than twelve months, unless the circumstances referred to in subsection (5) prevail.
- (5) The authority may, on an individual basis, allow a longer period than twelve months for the payment of arrears if special circumstances prevail, that in the opinion of the authority warrants such an extension and which the consumer reasonably could not prevent or avoid. Documentary proof of any special circumstances must be furnished by the consumer on request by the authority.
- (6) The authority may, in exercising his or her discretion under subsection (5) have regard to a consumer's–
- (a) credit record;
  - (b) consumption;
  - (c) level of service;
  - (d) previous breaches of agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments; and
  - (e) any other relevant factors.
- (7) A copy of the agreement will, on request and free of any charge, be made available to the consumer.
- (8) If a consumer fails to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, the total of all outstanding amounts, including the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, costs incurred in taking relevant action, and penalties, including payment of a higher deposit, will be immediately due and payable, without further notice or correspondence.
- (9) If a consumer fails to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, entered into after receipt of a discontinuation notice, access to services may be discontinued without further notice or correspondence in addition to any other actions taken against or that may be taken against such a consumer.
- (10) No consumer will be allowed to enter into an agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, where that consumer failed to honour a previous agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, entered into after the receipt of a discontinuation notice.

## PART 6 – TERMINATION, LIMITATION AND DISCONTINUATION OF WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES

### Termination of agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services

15. (1) A consumer may terminate an agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services by giving to the authority, not less than thirty working days' notice in writing of his or her intention to do so
- (2) The authority may, by notice in writing of not less than thirty calendar days, advise a consumer of the termination of his or her agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services if -
  - (a) he or she has not used the water and sanitation services during the preceding six months and has not made arrangements to the satisfaction of the authority for the continuation of the agreement;
  - (b) he or she has failed to comply with the provisions of these by-laws and has failed to rectify such failure to comply on notice in terms of section (26) or to pay any tariffs or charges due and payable after the procedure set out in section 13 was applied;
  - (c) in terms of an arrangement made by it with another water and sanitation services institution to provide water and sanitation services to the consumer.
- (3) **HAS DEVELOPED WITHOUT APPROVAL**  
The authority, may, after having given notice, terminate an agreement for services if a consumer has vacated the premises to which such agreement relates.

### Limitation and or discontinuation of water and sanitation services provided

16. (1) The authority may limit or discontinue water and sanitation services provided in terms of these by-laws –
  - (a) on failure to pay the prescribed tariffs or charges on the date specified, after the provisions of section 13 was applied;
  - (b) on failure to comply with any other provisions of these by-laws, after notice in terms of any provisions of these by-laws in the form required by section 26 was given;
  - (c) at the written request of a consumer;
  - (d) if the agreement for the provision of services has been terminated in terms of section 15 and it has not received an application for subsequent services to the premises within a period of ninety days of such termination;
  - (e) the building on the premises to which services were provided has been demolished;
  - (f) if the consumer has interfered with a limited or discontinued service; or
  - (g) in an emergency.
  - (h) To be in line with the quota allocation for each property.
- (2) The extent of the limitation of any water supply in terms of sub-section (1) shall be determined by the authority in accordance with the circumstances prevailing in respect of any particular instance, the requirements of the Act and of any law, regulation or by-law regarding health and hygiene and must be just and equitable in the circumstances.
- (3) The authority will not be liable for any damages or claims that may arise from the limitation or discontinuation of water and sanitation services provided in terms of subsection (1).
- (4) Whenever a water service has been limited or discontinued under the provisions of subsections (1)(a) or (b), then, subject to any applicable provisions of the Act, the consumer concerned shall nevertheless be entitled to such water and sanitation services at a location determined by the authority or an authorised provider as may be supplied free as a consequence of the adoption of a resolution to waive any applicable tariff under section 4(9).

(sub-section (4) inserted by section 25 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

### Interruption of Supply at Consumer's Request

17. (1) The authority may, at the written request of the owner or a consumer –
  - (a) turn off the supply of water to his premises; and
  - (b) re-instate the supply, on the dates requested by him.
- (2) The owner or consumer shall prior to the reinstatement of his water supply pay the prescribed

charge for the turning-off of his supply of water, and for its reinstatement.

(section 17 amended by section 26 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

#### Restoration of water and sanitation services

18. (1) Where water and sanitation services are disconnected under the provisions of section 16(1), the authority or an authorised provider may provide a basic water supply or basic sanitation in such manner and by such means and in such place as the authority or the authorised provider may, in its discretion, decide.
- (2) When a consumer enters into an agreement with an authority for the payment of the arrears amount in instalments after the receipt of a final demand notice or a discontinuation notice the water and sanitation services will be restored to the type of service the consumer elected in terms of the agreement for the provision of water and sanitation services, within two working days.

(section 18(1) inserted, and existing section 18 renumbered as sub-section (2) by section 27 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

#### PART 7 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### Standard Conditions by Authorised Providers

19. (1) An authorised provider shall:
  - (a) adopt standard conditions for insertion in every agreement entered into by it under sections 6 or 7 for the matters dealt with in Parts 3, 4 and 5 of Chapter 2 which conditions shall apply equally to all consumers receiving water and sanitation services of the same level and kind;
  - (b) lodge a copy of the such standard conditions with the authority for approval prior to imposing them in any agreement under sections 6 and 7;
  - (c) not amend, vary or waive such standard conditions without the prior written approval of the authority.

##### Responsibility for compliance with these by-laws

20. (1) The owner of premises is responsible for ensuring compliance with these by-laws in respect of all or any matters relating to any installation.
- (2) The consumer is responsible for compliance with these by-laws in respect of matters relating to the use of any installation.

##### Unauthorised use of water and sanitation services

21. (1) The authority or an authorised provider may, irrespective of any other action it may take against such person in terms of these by-laws, by written notice order a person who has gained access to water and sanitation services from the water supply scheme, sanitation scheme or any other sanitation services without an agreement in terms of sections 6 or 7, with the authority or the authorised provider, for the rendering of those services,
  - (a) To apply for such services in term of sections 6 or 7 and
  - (b) to undertake such work as may be necessary to ensure that the consumer installation through which access was gained complies with the provisions of these by-laws.
- (2) The provisions of section 26 shall apply to a notice in terms of subsection (1) above.
- (3) No owner or lawful occupier of any premises shall cause or permit any water derived from a stream, river, watercourse, channel, dam, reservoir, borehole, well, spring or fountain on any premises to enter into any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme without the prior written consent of the authority or an authorised provider.

(sub-section (3) inserted by section 28 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

##### Purpose of water and sanitation services

22. Where the purpose or extent for which water and sanitation services are used is changed, the consumer must enter into a new agreement with the authority or an authorised provider.

## Interference with water supply scheme or any sanitation services

23. (1) No person other than the authority, or an authorised provider, shall manage, operate or maintain the water supply scheme or any sanitation system, unless authorised by these by-laws.
- (2) No person other than the authority or an authorised provider shall effect a connection to, or tamper with, the water supply scheme or sanitation scheme or render any other sanitation services.
- (3) For the purpose of this section 23, “tamper”, “tampering” or “tampered with” shall mean wilfully or negligently and in any manner whatsoever, interfering, altering, damaging, removing, replacing, repairing or otherwise intervening with any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme, including any such system owned or operated by an authorised provider, or permitting or causing any person to wilfully or negligently interfere, alter, damage, remove, replace, repair or other wise intervene with any such system, unless such act is authorised by the provisions of these by-laws or by the written prior consent of the authority or the authorised agent as the case may be.
- (4) Whenever the authority, or the authorised provider, is of the opinion that a water supply scheme or sanitation scheme is being tampered with, it may:
- a. forthwith serve a notice, in accordance with the provisions of section 25, on the owner of, or consumer at, the premises being served by the affected water supply scheme or sanitation scheme notifying such owner or consumer
    - i. of the tampering which is alleged to have taken place,
    - ii. that the water supply scheme or sanitation scheme will be disconnected and the date on which such disconnection will take place,
    - iii. the steps required to rectify the tampering,
    - iv. the date by which such tampering shall have been rectified,
    - v. the costs which must be paid in order to remedy any damage caused to such system and to re-connect the water supply or sanitation service, and
    - vi. calling upon such owner or consumer to provide acceptable proof, if available, to the authority, or the authorised provider, that such owner or consumer is not the perpetrator of such tampering within a time stipulated in such notice.
  - b. simultaneously with the service of the notice contemplated in sub-section (a), or at any time subsequent thereto, in such manner as it may deem appropriate in the circumstances, disconnect the water supply or sanitation service being supplied to such owner or consumer.
- (5) In the event of the owner or consumer:
- a. producing proof acceptable to the authority or the authorised provider, that he is not the perpetrator of the tampering concerned, or fully complying with the provisions of the notice referred to in sub-section (4)(a), then the water supply or sanitation service shall forthwith be restored if, at the date such proof is provided or such notice is fully complied with, such supply has been disconnected as provided in sub-section (4)(b);
  - b. failing to comply with any provision of the notice referred to in sub-section (4)(a) within the time stipulated in such notice for such compliance, or such further period as the authority or the authorised provider, has in writing agreed to, cancel the agreement contemplated in sections 6 or 7 and discontinue the water supply or sanitation service permanently.
- (6) An owner or consumer whose water supply or sanitation service has been disconnected under the provisions of sub-section 5(b) shall be liable to pay all costs and expenses necessarily and reasonably incurred by the authority or the authorised provider, in about dealing with the tampering, and all such damages as it may have suffered as a consequence of such tampering, and such costs and damages may be recovered from such owner or consumer by civil action, and no person shall be entitled to receive any water supply or sanitation service from the authority or the authorised provider, unless and until all such costs, expenses and damages shall have been paid, together with any other amount owing by such person under any provision of these by-laws.

## Obstruction of access to water supply scheme or any sanitation services

24. (1) No person shall prevent or restrict physical access to the water supply scheme or sanitation scheme by the authority or an authorised provider or any person duly authorised by them in writing.
- (2) If a person contravenes subsection (1), the authority or an authorised provider may -
- (a) by written notice require such person to restore access at his or her own expense within a specified period; or
  - (b) if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the cost from such person.

## Notice and Documents

25. (1) A notice or document issued by the authority in terms of these by-laws must be deemed to be duly authorised if it is signed by or on behalf of the authority.
- (2) A notice or document issued by an authorised provider in terms of these by-laws must be deemed to be duly authorised if it is signed by or on behalf of the authorised provider.
- (3) If a notice or document is to be served on a owner, consumer or any other person in terms of these by-laws such service shall be effected by -
- (a) delivering it to him or her personally or to his or her duly authorised agent;
  - (b) delivering it at his or her residence, village or place of business or employment to a person apparently over the age of sixteen years of age and apparently residing or employed there;
  - (c) if he or she has nominated an address for legal purposes, delivering it to such an address;
  - (d) if he or she has not nominated an address for legal purposes, delivering it to the address given by him or her in his or her application for the provision of water and sanitation services, for the reception of an account for the provision of water and sanitation services;
  - (e) sending by pre-paid registered or certified post addressed to his or her last known address;
  - (f) in the case of a legal person, by delivering it at the registered office or business premises of such legal person; or
  - (g) if service cannot be effected in terms of subsections (a) to (f), by affixing it to a principal door of entry to the premises concerned.
- (4) In the case where compliance with a notice is required within a specified number of working days, such period shall be deemed to commence on the date of delivery or sending of such notice.

## Power to serve, and compliance with notices

26. (1) The authority or an authorised provider may, by written notice, order an owner, consumer or any other person who fails, by act or omission, to comply with any provisions of these by-laws or of any condition imposed thereunder to remedy such breach within a period specified in the notice, which period shall not be less than seven days.
- (2) If a person fails to comply with a written notice served on him or her by the authority or an authorised provider in terms of these by-laws within the specified period, it may take such action that in its opinion is necessary to ensure compliance, including -
- (a) undertaking the work necessary itself and recovering the cost of such action or work from that owner, consumer or other person;
  - (b) limiting or discontinuing the provision of services; and
  - (c) instituting legal proceedings;
  - (d) institute criminal proceedings in terms of Section 34.
- (3) A notice in terms of subsection (1) will -
- (a) give details of the provision of the by-laws not complied with;
  - (b) give the owner, consumer or other person a reasonable opportunity to make representations and state his or her case, in writing, to the authority or an authorised provider within a specified period, unless the owner, consumer or other person was given such an opportunity before the notice was issued;
  - (c) specify the steps that the owner, consumer or other person must take to rectify the failure to comply;
  - (d) specify the period within which the owner, consumer or other person must take the steps

- specified to rectify such failure; and
- (e) indicate that the authority or an authorised provider –
  - (i) may undertake such work necessary to rectify the failure to comply if the notice is not complied with and that any costs associated with such work may be recovered from the owner, consumer or other person; and
  - (ii) may take any other action it deems necessary to ensure compliance.
- (4) In the event of an emergency the authority or an authorised provider may, without prior notice, undertake the work required by subsection 3(e)(i) and recover the costs from such person.
- (5) The costs recoverable by the authority or an authorised provider in terms of subsections (3) and (4) is the full cost associated with that work and includes, but is not limited to, any exploratory investigation, surveys, plans, specifications, schedules of quantities, supervision, administration charge, the use of tools, the expenditure of labour involved in disturbing or rehabilitation any part of a street or ground affected by the work and the environmental cost.

#### Power of entry and inspection

- 27. (1) Any person authorised in writing by the appropriate management structure of the authority or of an authorised provider may:
  - (a) at any reasonable time and without prior notice, except in the circumstances set out in subsection (3), enter any property and inspect any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme in order to ascertain whether the Act or these By-Laws are being complied with;
  - (b) after reasonable notice to the owner or occupier of any property, enter that property with the necessary persons, vehicles, equipment and material:
    - (i) to repair, maintain, remove or demolish any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme belonging to or operated by the authority or an authorised provider;
    - (ii) to remove vegetation interfering with any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme belonging to or operated by the authority or an authorised provider;
    - (iii) to establish the suitability of any water source or site for the construction of a water supply scheme or sanitation scheme;
    - (iv) to search, excavate, bore or carry on any activity necessary for the recovery or Measurement of water; and
  - (c) after notice to the owner or occupier of any property, cross the property in order to enter another property lawfully.
- (2) Any person entering property must identify himself or herself and present his or her authorization on request.
- (3) A dwelling may only be entered—
  - (i) where it is necessary in terms of these By-Laws to do so; and
  - (ii) on reasonable notice; and
  - (iii) at a reasonable time.

(section 27 substituted by section 29 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

#### False Statements or Information

- 28. No person shall make a false statement or furnish false information to the authority or an authorised provider or falsify a document issued in terms of these by-laws.

#### Availability of By-laws

- 29. (1) A copy of these by-laws shall be available for inspection at the offices of the authority and of every authorised provider at all reasonable times.
- (2) A copy of the by-laws may be obtained against payment of such reasonable charge as the authority may from time to time prescribe from the authority or any authorised provider.

#### Trespassing on Water supply scheme

- 30. (1) No person shall, without the prior written permission of the authority or the relevant authorised provider, enter upon an area enclosed by a fence or where entry is prohibited by notice boards, or a structure used by the authority or such relevant authorised provider in connection with the provision of water and sanitation services.

#### Damage to Water Supply Scheme

31. (1) No person shall damage or endanger the water supply or sanitation disposal system, or cause or permit it to be damaged or endangered.
- (2) Any person who intends performing work which may cause damage to any water supply or sanitation disposal system on land owned by or vested in the authority or any authorised provider or over which it has a servitude or other right, shall prior to commencement of such work, ascertain from the authority or authorised provider if any part of the water supply or sanitation disposal system is situated on the land.
- (3) If work, which in the opinion of the authority or the relevant authorised provider, could damage or endanger a water supply or sanitation disposal system is to be performed or is being performed on land referred to in subsection (2) or on land adjacent thereto, the authority or relevant authorised provider may by notice in writing require the person concerned not to commence, or to cease performing, the work until such time as he or she has complied with the conditions specified in such notice.

#### Pollution of Water Supply

32. (1) Unless such act is specifically authorised in writing by the authority, no person shall commit an act which may cause pollution of any nature to water in a reservoir or other place owned, controlled by or vested in the authority or any authorised provider either in whole or in part, and used by them in connection with the supply of water.
- (2) No person shall, except at such places as are designated by notice boards or in such receptacles as are provided by the authority, discharge rubbish, night-soil, industrial waste or other matter which may cause pollution of any nature on any part of a catchment area relating to the supply of water by the authority or any authorised provider.
- (3) If a person contravenes subsection (1) or (2) the authority or any relevant authorised provider may:
- (a) by notice in writing require the person immediately to cease such act and take specified action within a specified period; or
  - (b) if it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice take such action as it may deem necessary and recover the cost from the person.

#### Liabilities and Compensation

33. (1) The authority shall not be liable for damages or compensation arising from anything done in good faith by it, or any person acting on its behalf and being duly authorised thereto, in terms of these by-laws, and shall not be liable for any water leaks as defined herein.
- (2) The authorised provider shall not be liable for any claim of damages or costs of whatsoever nature, arising from a leak in the water supply system, or water supply provider to any property or any owner, and should any leak occur within the perimeter or fencing (which shall include any boundary wall or fence or hedge), then any water loss which occurs within such perimeter area shall be for the sole cost of the property owner as defined herein and the authorised provider accepts no liability and shall not be liable in any matter whatsoever and tenders no rebate in respect of such leak.
- (3) Should any leak be established within the confines or in a portion of a local authority property, or on the property under the control of the authorised provider, then the property owner shall not be liable for such leak and any costs arising therefrom, save for any claims in respect of leaks, which occur on the property of any local authority or authorised provider, shall be limited to 1 (one) year after the discovery of the leak concerned.
- (4) The authorised provider, namely UGU, shall not be liable to any owner for any leak which is found on the property of the local authority.

#### Offences and Penalties

34. (1) A person who -
- (a) fails or refuses to give access required by an officer of the authority or an authorised provider in terms of section 24;
  - (b) obstructs or hinders an officer of the authority or an authorised provider in the exercise of his or her powers or performance of his or her functions or duties under these by-laws;



- (c) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these by-laws;
- (d) contravenes or fails to comply with any notice, condition or prohibition imposed in terms of these by-laws;
- (e) contravenes or fails to comply with any conditions imposed upon the granting of any application, consent, approval, concession, exemption or authority in terms of these by-laws;
- (f) fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him or her in terms of these by-laws; or
- (g) draws water from a fire hydrant save in circumstances contemplated in Section 42, provided that this sub-section shall not apply to any person in the *bona fide* employ of the authority or an authorised provider in and about fire fighting or the emergency services;
- (h) causes, enables or permits any water derived from a stream, river, watercourse, channel, dam, reservoir, borehole, well, spring or fountain on any premises to enter into any water supply scheme or sanitation scheme without the prior written consent of the authority or an authorised provider;
- (i) fails to comply with a written notice served by an authorised officer in terms of Section 26 herein.

(sub-section (h) inserted by section 30 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By Laws, 2004)

- (j) who fails to provide or provides false information as requested in terms of Part 4 Clause 8(13) of these Bylaws.

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R 4 000,00 or in default on payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months and in the event of a continued offence to a further fine not exceeding R 2 000,00 for every day during the continuance of such offence after a written notice from the authority or an authorised provider has been issued and in the event of a second offence to a fine not exceeding R 6 000,00 or, in default on payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months.

- (3) An authorised provider who:
  - (a) renders any account, seeks to recover any amount, accepts payment of any amount in respect of any tariff, levy, charge or **[rate] tariff** for water and sanitation services provided by such authorised provider which is not ratified by the authority in terms of section 4(1) of these by-laws;
  - (b) fails or refuses to give access required by an officer of the authority in terms of section 24;
  - (c) obstructs or hinders any officer of the authority in the exercise of his or her powers or performance of his or her functions or duties under these by-laws;
  - (d) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these by-laws;
  - (e) contravenes or fails to comply with a condition or prohibition imposed in terms of these by-laws;
  - (f) contravenes or fails to comply with any conditions imposed upon the granting of any application, consent, approval, concession, exemption or authority in terms of these by-laws; or
  - (g) fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him or her in terms of these by-Laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R50 000,00 or in default on payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months and in the event of a continued offence to a further fine not exceeding R10 000,00 for every day during the continuance of such offence after a written notice from the authority has been issued and in the event of a second offence to a fine not exceeding R75 000,00 or, in default on payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months.
- (4) In addition to any penalty imposed under sub-section (2), the authority may revoke any approval or registration of such authorised provider under sections 104(1) or (b), 110 or 113 (as the case may be).
- (5) Notwithstanding the definitions of the words 'owner', 'occupier', 'consumer' or 'person' contained in section 1(1) of these by-laws, the said words shall, in addition to the meanings assigned to them in the said section 1(1) and for the purposes of enforcing the penalties provided for in these by-laws, include, in the case of:
  - (a) a firm or partnership, all or any one or more of the members of such firm or partnership, and, in the case of:
  - (b) a company, close corporation, co-operative, communal property association or other juristic person other than a firm or partnership in the ordinary meaning of those terms, the directors, managers or members of any managing body of such company, close corporation, co-operative, communal property association or other juristic person, and, in

- the case of:
- (c) a trust, the individual trustees thereof in their personal capacities.

#### Arbitration

35. (1) Whenever in these by-laws any issue in dispute is to be referred to arbitration then the provisions of sub-sections (a) to (k) of this sub-section (1) shall apply.
- (a) A party wishing to refer any dispute to arbitration shall serve written notice on every other party with a direct interest in such dispute and in such notice it shall specify the nature of the dispute and the names of at least two persons who such party suggests should be appointed to arbitrate such dispute.
- (b) Any party to whom a notice referred to in sub-section (a) is delivered may, within 14 days of the receipt of such notice, give the party who sent such notice a written reply stating which, if any, of the persons nominated as arbitrators it is willing to appoint.
- (c) If a party to whom a notice referred to in sub-section (1) is delivered does not provide a reply as contemplated in sub-section (b), then such party shall be deemed to have agreed to the appointment of one of the arbitrators referred to in the notice referred to in sub-section (1), the actual arbitrator to be decided on by the party giving such notice.
- (d) If the party to whom a notice referred to in sub-section (1) is delivered rejects the arbitrators nominated in such notice, then the party giving such notice shall refer the appointment of an arbitrator to the President of the Natal Law Society with a request that he or she appoint an arbitrator and such appointment shall be final and binding.
- (e) Arbitrations shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration Act, No 42 of 1965, subject to the provisions of these by-laws and the Act.
- (f) The issue which the arbitrator shall be asked to decide will be determined by the party referring the dispute to arbitration.
- (g) The arbitrator shall have the power to decide on the procedure he/she shall adopt in the conduct of any arbitration proceedings.
- (h) The parties to any dispute may elect to have legal representation at any hearing before any arbitrator.
- (i) Each party shall bear its own costs of the arbitration proceedings, including the costs of legal representation.
- (j) Each party shall bear an equal share of the costs of the arbitrator and any costs associated with such appointment, the party first referring any dispute to arbitration under the provisions of this section being responsible for the collection and payment of such costs; provided that in the event of the arbitrator being of the opinion that any party to the conflict has acted in bad faith, maliciously or frivolously, or in the event of any party liable to contribute towards any costs in terms hereof failing or refusing to pay such costs within a reasonable period of demand being made therefore, then such arbitrator may direct that such party shall refund to any other party the reasonable costs of such arbitration or any part thereof, or pay such **[contribution] quota** , and such award shall constitute a liquid debt due by the party against whom it is made in favour of the other parties to this agreement.
- (k) Any decision of an arbitrator shall be binding on the parties to the dispute and shall not be made the subject of any legal proceedings by any such party.

## CHAPTER 3 – WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

## PART 1 – CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY SCHEME

## Provision of connection pipe

36. (1) If an agreement for water supply services in respect of premises has been concluded and no connection pipe exists in respect of the premises, the owner shall make application to the authority or relevant authorised provider as the case may be on the prescribed form and pay the prescribed charge for the installation of such a pipe
- (2) If an application is made for water supply services which are of such an extent or so situated that it is necessary to extend, modify or upgrade the water supply scheme in order to supply water to the premises, the authority or an authorised provider may agree to the extension subject to such conditions as it may impose.

## Location of connection pipe

37. (1) A connection pipe provided and installed by the authority or an authorised provider shall –
- (a) be located in a position agreed to between the owner and the authority or the authorised provider, and be of a suitable size as determined by the authority or the authorised provider,;
  - (b) terminate at –
    - (i) the boundary of the land owned by or vested in the authority or the authorised provider, or over which it has a servitude or other right; or
    - (ii) at the outlet of the water meter if it is situated on the premises; or
    - (iii) at the isolating valve if it is situated on the premises.
  - (c) in the case of unsurveyed land occupied communally, a point determined by the authority or an authorised provider not exceeding 19 meters from the nearest water mains of the authority or an authorised provider.
- (sub-section (c) inserted by section 31 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)
- (2) In reaching agreement with an owner concerning the location of a connection pipe, the authority or the authorised provider, shall ensure that the owner is aware of -
- (a) practical restrictions that may exist regarding the location of a connection pipe;
  - (b) the cost implications of the various possible locations of the connection pipe;
  - (c) whether or not the authority or the authorised provider, requires the owner to indicate the location of the connection pipe by providing a portion of his or her water installation at or outside the boundary of his or her premises, or such agreed position inside or outside his or her premises where the connection is required, for the authority or the authorised provider, to connect to such installation.
- (3) A authority or the authorised provider, may at the request of any person agree, subject to such conditions as he or she may impose, to a connection to a main other than that which is most readily available for the provision of water supply to the premises; provided that the applicant shall be responsible for any extension of the water installation to the connecting point designated by the authority or the authorised provider, and for obtaining at his or her cost, such servitudes over other premises as may be necessary.
- (4) An owner must pay the prescribed connection charge.

## Provision of single water connection for supply to several consumers on same premises

38. (1) The number of connecting pipes to a water supply scheme on any premises shall be determined by the authority or authorised provider in its discretion.  
(sub-section (1) substituted by section 32 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By Laws 2004)
- (2) Where the owner, or the person having the charge or management of any premises on which several consumer unit are situated, requires the supply of water to such premises for the purpose of supply to the different consumer unit, the authority or the authorised provider, may, in its discretion, provide and install either -
- (a) a single measuring device in respect of the premises as a whole or any number of such units or consumer units; or
  - (b) a separate measuring device for each consumer unit or any number thereof.
- (3) Where the authority or the authorised provider, has installed a single measuring device as contemplated in subsection (2)(a), the owner or the person having the charge or management of the premises, -
- (a) must if the authority or the authorised provider, so requires, install and maintain on each branch pipe extending from the connection pipe to the different consumer unit –
    - (i) a separate measuring device; and
    - (ii) an isolating valve; and
  - (b) will be liable to the authority or the authorised provider, for the tariffs and charges for all water supplied to the premises through such a single measuring device, irrespective of the different quantities consumed by the different consumers served by such measuring device.
- (4) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the authority or the authorised provider, may authorise that more than one connection pipe be provided on the water supply scheme for the supply of water to any premises comprising sectional title units or if, in the opinion of the authority or the authorised provider, undue hardship or inconvenience would be caused to any consumer on such premises by the provision of only one connection pipe.
- (5) Where the provision of more than one connection pipe is authorised by the authority or the authorised provider, under subsection (4), the tariffs and charges for the provision of a connection pipe is payable in respect of each water connection so provided.

## Interconnection between premises or water installations

39. An owner of premises shall ensure that no interconnection exists between –
- (a) the water installation on his or her premises and the water installation on other premises; or
  - (b) where several consumer units are situated on the same premises, the water installations of the consumer units or units; or
  - (c) unless he or she has obtained the prior written consent of the authority or the authorised provider, and complies with any conditions that it may have imposed.

## Disconnection of water installation from connection pipe

40. The authority or the authorised provider, may disconnect a water installation from the connection pipe and remove the connection pipe if –
- (a) the agreement for supply has been terminated in terms of section 15 and it has not received an application for a subsequent supply of water to the premises served by the pipe within a period of 90 days of such termination, or such longer period as the authority or the authorised provider may determine; or
  - (b) any consumer unit has been demolished, or
  - (c) any illegal interference with any water supply scheme, sanitation scheme or water installation has occurred

(section 40 amended by section 33 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law)

## PART 2 – COMMUNAL WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES NETWORKS

### Provision of a water and sanitation services network for water supply to several consumers

41. An authority or the authorised provider, may install a communal water and sanitation services work for the provision of water and sanitation services to several consumers at a location it deems appropriate, provided that the consumers to whom water and sanitation services will be provided through that water and sanitation services have been consulted in respect of the level of service, the tariff that will be payable and location of the work.

## PART 3 – TEMPORARY SUPPLY

### Water supplied from a hydrant or fire meter

42. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, may authorise a temporary supply of water to be taken from one or more fire hydrants or fire meters specified by it, or from such other source identified for that purpose by the authority or the authorised provider, subject to such conditions and period, which shall not exceed three months, as may be prescribed by it.
- (2) The authority or the authorised provider, may convey any water required as a temporary measure by tanker to any place where such temporary supply of water is required, subject to such conditions and period, which shall not exceed three months, as may be prescribed by it.
- (3) A person who desires a temporary supply of water referred to in subsection (1) must apply for such water and sanitation services in terms of section 4.
- (4) The supply of water in terms of subsection (1) must be measured and the quantity of water drawn shall be reported in writing to the authority or the authorised provider as the case may be within 14 days of the date on which such water is drawn.
- (5) The authority or the authorised provider, may for purposes of measuring provide a potable water meter to be returned to the authority or the authorised provider, on termination of the temporary supply, which portable meter or hydrant or fire meter and all other fittings and apparatus used for the connection of the portable water meter to a hydrant, shall remain the property of the authority or the authorised provider, and will be provided subject any conditions imposed by the authority or the authorised provider;
- (6) Any person authorised to receive a temporary supply of water shall pay therefor in accordance with the tariff or charge determined by the authority.
- (7) Where water is drawn from a fire hydrant or fire meter in any emergency, including the fighting of fire, the person so drawing water shall, within 24 hours, notify the authority or the authorised provider, of such activity, the purpose for which the water was drawn, the nature, cause and duration of the emergency and shall specify the time during which such water was so drawn.
- (8) The onus of establishing that water was drawn from a fire hydrant as provided in sub-section shall vest in the person drawing such water, and such person shall be liable for the cost of such water in accordance with the applicable tariff.

## PART 4 – STANDARDS AND GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY

### Quantity, quality and pressure

43. Water supply services provided by the authority or the authorised provider, will comply with the minimum standards set for the provision of water supply services in terms of section 9 of the Act.

### General conditions of supply

44. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, shall specify the maximum pressure to which water will be supplied from the water supply scheme, which shall be no less than 1.5 bars. Where a consumer requires water to be supplied at a greater height or pressure than so specified, the consumer will be solely responsible therefore and for any cost implications.
- (2) The authority or the authorised provider, may, in an emergency, interrupt the supply of water to any premises without prior notice.
- (3) If in the opinion of the authority or the authorised provider, the consumption of water by a consumer adversely affects the supply of water to another consumer, it may apply such restrictions as it may deem fit to the supply of water to the first mentioned consumer in order to ensure a reasonable supply of water to the other consumer and will inform that consumer of such restrictions.
- (4) The authority or an authorised provider may, where, in its opinion, a consumer, in respect of any premises or any consumer unit, consistently and continuously consumes water in excess of 2 kilolitres per day, serve written notice on such consumer that the provisions of sub-sections (5) to (7) shall apply to such consumer.
- (5) A consumer on whom a notice in terms of sub-section (4) has been served shall, within 30 days of the date of the service of such notice, install a cistern capable of holding not less than the average daily consumption in water in terms of the Guidelines of Basic Human Settlement Planning and Design as issued by SABS (as defined herein), of water consumed on the premises, or consumer unit concerned, which cistern shall be installed at a point on the water installation of such consumer on such premises or which supplies the particular consumer unit approved by the authority or authorised provider concerned, and such consumer shall thereafter and for as long as the authority or authorised provider concerned requires such cistern to be so installed, maintain such cistern in good working and watertight order.
- (6) Such cistern shall:
- be provided with a float control valve, of a size and quality approved by the authority or authorised provider concerned, at the point where water enters the cistern for the purpose of controlling the supply of water into such cistern, and
  - be provided with an outlet pipe of sufficient diameter to enable water to flow out of the cistern into the water installation freely and consistent with the requirements of the water installation.
- (7) For the purposes of subsection (4):
- water shall be deemed to be consistently and continuously consumed if, in respect of the particular premises or consumer unit, the average consumption of water, measured as provided in these by-laws, determined over a period of six consecutive months, equals 2 kilolitres per day or more; and
  - the average daily consumption shall be calculated on the basis of actual consumption recorded, in respect of the particular premises or consumer unit, during the preceding twelve month period, or if such consumer shall have consumed water for a lesser period, then the daily average shall be calculated based on the number of days comprising such lesser period.

## PART 5 – MEASUREMENT OF WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

### Measuring of quantity of water supplied

45. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, will measure the quantity of water supplied at regular intervals.
- (2) Any measuring device through which water is supplied to a consumer by the authority or the authorised provider, and the associated apparatus shall be provided and installed by the authority or the authorised provider, shall remain the property, and may be changed and maintained by the authority or the authorised provider, when deemed necessary by it.
- (3) The authority or the authorised provider, may install a measuring device, and the associated apparatus, on premises at any point on the service pipe.
- (4) If the authority or the authorised provider, installs a measuring device on a service pipe in terms of subsection (3), it may install a section of pipe and associated fittings between the end of the connection pipe and the meter, and such section shall be deemed to form part of the water supply scheme.
- (5) If the authority or the authorised provider, installs a measuring device together with its associated apparatus on a service pipe in terms of subsection (3), the owner shall -
- (a) provide a place satisfactory to the authority or the authorised provider, in which to install it;
  - (b) ensure that unrestricted access is available to it at all times;
  - (c) be responsible for its protection and be liable for the costs arising from damage thereto, excluding damage arising from normal fair wear and tear;
  - (d) ensure that no connection is made to the pipe in which the measuring device is installed, between the measuring device and the connection pipe serving the installation; and
  - (h) make provision for the drainage of water which may be discharged, from the pipe in which the measuring device is installed, in the course of work done by the authority or the authorised provider, on the measuring device.
- (6) No person other than the authority or an authorised provider shall -
- (a) disconnect a measuring device and its associated apparatus from the pipe in which they are installed;
  - (b) break a seal which the authority or the authorised provider, has placed on a meter; or
  - (c) in any other way interfere with a measuring device and its associated apparatus.
- (7) If the authority or the authorised provider, considers that, in the event of the measuring device being a meter that the size of a meter is unsuitable by reason of the quantity of water supplied to premises, it may install a meter of such size as it may deem necessary, and may recover from the owner of the premises concerned the prescribed charge for the installation of the meter.
- (8) The authority or the authorised provider, may require the installation, at the owner's expense, of a measuring device to each dwelling unit, in separate occupancy, on any premises, for use in determining quantity of water supplied to each such unit; provided that where fixed quantity water delivery systems are used, a single measuring device may be used to supply more than one unit.

### Quantity of water supplied to consumer

46. (1) For purposes of assessing the quantity of water measured by a measuring device installed by the authority or the authorised provider, on the premises of a consumer or, where applicable, estimated or determined by the authority or the authorised provider, in terms of any provision of these by-laws, it will, for the purposes of these by-laws, be deemed, unless the contrary can be proved, that-
- (a) the quantity is represented by the difference between measurements taken at the beginning and end of such period;
  - (b) the measuring device was accurate during such period; and
  - (c) the entries in the records of the authority or the authorised provider, were correctly made; provided that if water is supplied to, or taken by, a consumer without its passing through



a measuring device, the estimate by the authority or the authorised provider, of the quantity of such water shall be deemed to be correct.

#### Estimate of Quantity

- 47 (1) Where water supplied by the authority or the authorised provider, to any premises is in any way taken by the consumer without such water passing through any measuring device provided by the authority or the authorised provider,, the authority or the authorised provider, may for the purpose of rendering an account estimate, in accordance with subsection (3), the quantity of water supplied to the consumer during the period from the last previous reading of the water meter until the date it is discovered that water is so taken by the consumer.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1) an estimate of the quantity of water supplied to a consumer shall be based on the following provisions, as the authority or the authorised provider, may decide
- (a) the average monthly consumption of water on the premises during any three consecutive measuring periods during the twelve months' period prior to the date on which the taking of water in the manner mentioned in subsection (1) was discovered; or
  - (b) the average monthly consumption on the premises registered over three succeeding measuring periods after the date referred to in subsection (2)(a).
- (3) Nothing in these regulations shall be construed as imposing on the authority or the authorised provider, an obligation to cause any measuring device installed by the authority or the authorised provider, on any premises to be measured at the end of every month or any other fixed period, and the authority or the authorised provider, may estimate the quantity of water supplied over any period during the interval between successive measurements of the measuring device and render an account to a consumer for the quantity of water so estimated.
- (4) The Authority or the authorised provider, must, on receipt from the consumer of written notice of not less than seven days and subject to payment of the prescribed charge, measure the quantity of water supplied to consumer at a time or on a day other than that upon which it would normally be measured.
- (5) If a contravention of subsection 45(6) occurs, the consumer shall pay to the authority or the authorised provider, the cost of such quantity of water as in the authority or the authorised provider's opinion was supplied to him or her.
- (6) Until such time as a measuring device have been installed in respect of water supplied to a consumer the estimated or assumed consumption of that consumer must be based on the average consumption of water supplied to the specific zone within which the consumer's premises is situated, during a specific period.
- (7) Where in the opinion of the authority or the authorised provider, it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to measure water supplied to each consumer within a determined zone, the authority or the authorised provider, may, determine a basic tariff or charge to be paid by each consumer within that zone irrespective of actual consumption.
- (8) A tariff or charge determined in terms of subsection (7) will be based on the estimated average consumption of water supplied to that zone.
- (9) Where water supply services are provided through a communal water and sanitation services work the amount due and payable by consumers gaining access to water supply services through that communal water and sanitation services work, must be based on the estimated average consumption of water supplied to that water and sanitation services work.

#### Defective measurement

48. (1) If a consumer has reason to believe that a measuring device, used for measuring water, which was supplied to him or her by the authority or the authorised provider, is defective he or she may make application in writing for the measuring device to be tested against payment of the prescribed charge.
- (2) The provisions of Sections 12(9) to 12(13) will apply to such an application.

## Special measurement

49. (1) If the Authority or the authorised provider, wishes, for purposes other than charging for water consumed, to ascertain the quantity of water which is used in a part of a water installation, it may by written notice advise the owner concerned of its intention to install a measuring device at such point in the water installation as it may specify.
- (2) The installation of a measuring device referred to in Subsection (1), its removal, and the restoration of the water installation after such removal shall be carried out at the expense of the authority or the authorised provider,.
- (3) The provisions of sections 45(5) and 45(6) shall apply insofar as they may be applicable in respect of a measuring device installed in terms of subsection (1).

## No reduction of amount payable for water wasted PIPE BREAK ON PROPERTY

50. (1) A consumer shall not be entitled to a reduction of the amount payable for water wasted or, save as provided in terms of sub-section (2), water losses in a water installation.
- (2) The authority may by regulation provide for the waiver in whole or in part of any amount payable under these By-Laws by any consumer for water and sanitation services provided by the authority or an authorised provider to a consumer where water is lost as a result of a leak and such waiver is just and equitable.
- (sub-section (1) amended, and sub-section (2) inserted by section 34 of the Ugu District Municipality Water and Sanitation Services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

## Adjustment of quantity of water supplied through defective measuring device

51. (1) If a measuring device is found to be defective in terms of section 12(13), the authority or the authorised provider, may estimate the quantity of water supplied to the consumer concerned during the period in which, in its opinion, such measuring device was defective, on the basis of the average daily quantity of water supplied to him or her over
- (a) a period between two successive measurements subsequent to the replacement of the measuring device; or
  - (b) a period in the previous year corresponding to the period in which the measuring device was defective; or
  - (c) the period between three successive measurements prior to the measuring device becoming defective; whichever it considers the most appropriate.
- (2) If the quantity of water supplied to a consumer during the period when his or her measuring device was defective cannot be estimated in terms of subsection (1), the Authority or the authorised provider, may estimate the quantity on any basis that is available to it.

## PART 6 – INSTALLATION WORK

## Approval of installation work

52. (1) If an owner wishes to have installation work done, he or she must first obtain the authority or the authorised provider's written approval; provided that approval shall not be required in the case of water installations in dwelling units or installations where no fire installation is required in terms of SABS Code 0400 or for the repair or replacement of an existing pipe or water fitting other than a fixed water heater and its associated protective devices.
- (2) Application for the approval referred to in subsection (1) shall be made on the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by -
- (a) the prescribed charge, if applicable; and
  - (b) copies of the drawings as prescribed by the authority or the authorised provider,, giving information in the form required by Clause 4.1.1 of SABS Code 0252 : Part I;
  - (c) a certificate certifying that the installation has been designed in accordance with SABS Code 0252 : Part I or has been designed on a rational basis.
- (3) The provisions of subsections (1) and (2) shall not apply to a qualified plumber who replaces a fixed water heater or its associated protective devices.

- (4) Authority given in terms of subsection (1) shall lapse at the expiry of a period of twenty-four months after the first day of the month succeeding the month in which the authority is given.
- (5) A complete set of approved drawings of installation work shall be available at the site of the work at all times until such work has been completed, where approval was required in terms of subsection (1).
- (6) If installation work has been done in contravention of subsection (1) or (2), the authority or the authorised provider, may by written notice require the owner of the premises concerned to –
  - (a) comply with that regulation within a specified period;
  - (b) if work is in progress, to cease the work; and
  - (c) to remove all such work which does not comply with these by-laws.

#### Provision and maintenance of water installations

- 53. (1) An owner must provide and maintain his or her water installation at his or her own cost and, unless permitted in terms of section (54), must ensure that the installation is situated within the boundary of his or her premises.
- (2) Before doing work in connection with the maintenance of a portion of his or her water installation which is situated outside the boundary of his premises, an owner shall obtain the written consent of the authority or the authorised provider, or the owner of the land on which such portion is situated, as the case may be.

#### Use of pipes and water fittings to be authorised

- 54. (1) No person shall, without the prior written authority of the authority or the authorised provider, install or use a pipe or water fitting in a water installation within the authority or the authorised provider's area of jurisdiction, unless it is included in the Schedule of Approved Pipes and Fittings as compiled by the authority or the authorised provider.
- (2) Application for the inclusion of a pipe or water fitting in the Schedule referred to in subsection (1) must be made on the form prescribed by the authority or the authorised provider, and be accompanied by the prescribed charge.
- (3) A pipe or water fitting may be included in the Schedule referred to in subsection (1) if-
  - (a) it bears the standardization mark of the South African Bureau of Standards in respect of the relevant SABS specification issued by the Bureau; or
  - (b) it bears a certification mark issued by the SABS to certify that the pipe or water fitting complies with an SABS Mark specification or a provisional specification issued by the SABS, provided that no certification marks shall be issued for a period exceeding two years.
- (4) The authority or the authorised provider, may, in respect of any pipe or water fitting included in the Schedule, impose such additional conditions, as it may deem necessary in respect of the use or method of installation thereof.
- (5) A pipe or water fitting shall be removed from the Schedule if it -
  - (a) no longer complies with the criteria upon which the inclusion was based; or
  - (b) is no longer suitable for the purpose for which its use was accepted.
- (6) The current schedule shall be available for inspection at the office of the authority or the authorised provider, at any time during working hours.
- (7) The authority or the authorised provider, may sell copies of the current schedule at the prescribed charge.

## Labeling of terminal water fittings and appliances

55. All terminal water fittings and appliances using or discharging water shall be marked, or have included within the packaging of the item, the following information:
- (a) the range of pressure in kPa over which the water fitting or appliance is designed to operate;
  - (b) the flow rates, in litres per minute, related to the design pressure range, provided that this information shall be given for at least the following water pressures -
    - (i) 20 kPa
    - (ii) 100kPa
    - (iii) 400kPa

## PART 7 – WATER POLLUTION, RESTRICTION AND WASTEFUL USE OF WATER

## Owner to prevent pollution of water

56. An owner shall provide and maintain measures, approved by the authority, to prevent the entry of a substance, which may be a danger to health or adversely affect the potability of water or affect its fitness for use, into -
- (a) the water supply scheme; and
  - (b) any part of the water installation on his or her premises.

## Water restrictions

57. (1) The Authority or the authorised provider, may by public notice to prevent the wasteful use of water in terms of section (58) or in the event of a water shortage, drought, flood -
- (a) prohibit or restrict the consumption of water in the whole or part of its area of jurisdiction in general or for –
    - (i) specified purposes;
    - (ii) during specified hours of the day or on specified days; and
    - (iii) in a specified manner; and
  - (b) determine and impose –
    - (i) limits on the quantity of water that may be consumed over a specified period;
    - (ii) charges additional to those prescribed in respect of the supply of water in excess of a limit contemplated in subsection (1)(b)(i); and
    - (iii) a general surcharge on the prescribed charges in respect of the supply of water;And
  - (c) impose restrictions or prohibitions on the use or manner of use or disposition of an appliance by means of which water is used or consumed, or on the connection of such appliances to the water installation.
- (2) The authority or the authorised provider, may limit the application of the provisions of a notice contemplated by subsection (1) to specified areas and categories of consumers, premises and activities, and may permit deviations and exemptions from, and the relaxation of, any of the provisions on reasonable grounds
- (3) The authority or the authorised provider, may -
- (a) take, or by written notice require a consumer at his or her own expense to take, such measures, including the installation of measurement devices and devices for restricting the flow of water, as may in its opinion be necessary to ensure compliance with a notice published in terms of subsection (1); or
  - (b) discontinue or, for such period as it may deem fit, limit the supply of water to any premises in the event of a contravention on such premises or failure to comply with the terms of a notice published in terms of subsection (1), subject to notice in terms of section 26; and
  - (c) where the supply has been discontinued, it shall only be restored when the prescribed charge for discontinuation and reconnecting the supply has been paid.
- (4) The provisions of this section shall also apply in respect of water supplied directly by the authority or the authorised provider, to consumers outside its area of jurisdiction, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the conditions governing such supply, unless otherwise specified in the notice published in terms of subsection (1).

## Waste of water unlawful

58. (1) No consumer shall permit –
- (a) the purposeless or wasteful discharge of water from terminal water fittings;
  - (b) pipes, cisterns or water fittings to leak;
  - (c) the use of maladjusted or defective water fittings;
  - (d) an overflow of water to persist;
  - (e) any part of any water installation, including any cistern, to rust, rot or otherwise deteriorate, or
  - (f) an inefficient use of water to persist.
- (2) An owner shall repair or replace any part of his or her water installation which is in such a state of disrepair that it is either causing or is likely to cause an occurrence listed in subsection (1).
- (3) If an owner fails to take measures as contemplated in subsection (2), the authority or the authorised provider, shall, by written notice in terms of section 26, require the owner to comply with the provisions of subsection (1).
- (4) A consumer shall ensure that any equipment or plant connected to his or her water installation uses water in an efficient manner.
- (a) The authority or the authorised provider, may, by written notice, prohibit the use by a consumer of any equipment in a water installation if, in its opinion, its use of water is inefficient. Such equipment shall not be returned to use until its efficiency has been restored and a written application to do so has been approved by the authority or the authorised provider;
  - (b) In cases where wastage of water is taking place on any premises, the authority or the authorised provider, shall have the right to enter upon such premises immediately and to take such steps as may reasonably be necessary to remove or renew the defective fitting or other wise to stop such waste, and it may recover the costs thereof from the owner or consumer.
  - (c) Where water has run to waste due to a defect in any water installation and the authority or the authorised provider is satisfied that such defect could not, with the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, be detected by the owner or consumer, the quantity of water to be paid for by the owner or consumer, during the period when such defect occurred, shall be calculated on a basis determined by the authority or the authorised provider, as the case may be.

## PART 8 – WATER AUDIT

## Water Audit

59. (1) Water users using more than 3 650 kl per annum, excluding those comprising multiple dwelling units, must within one month after the end of each financial year of the authority or the authorised provider, undertake an annual water audit at their own cost.
- (2) A copy of the audit must be available for inspection by officials from the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, the water board, if applicable, and the authority or the authorised provider,.
- (3) The audit must contain details in respect of –
- (a) the amount of water used during the financial year;
  - (b) the amount paid for water for the financial year;
  - (c) the number of people living on the stand or premises;
  - (d) the number of people permanently working on the stand or premises;
  - (e) the seasonal variation in demand through monthly consumption figures;
  - (f) the water pollution monitoring methods;
  - (g) the plans to manage their demand for water;
  - (h) estimates of consumption by various components of use; and comparison of the above factors with those reported in each of the previous three years, where available.

## PART 9 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Notification of boreholes

60. (1) The Authority or the authorised provider, may, by public notice, require-
- (a) the owner of any premises within the area of jurisdiction of the authority or the authorised provider, upon which a borehole exists or, if the owner is not in occupation of such premises, the occupier thereof, to notify it on the prescribed form of the existence of a borehole on such premises, and provide it with such information in respect thereof as it may require; and
  - (b) the owner or occupier of any premises who intends to sink a borehole on such premises to notify it on the prescribed form of such intention before work in connection therewith is commenced.
- (2) The authority or the authorised provider, may require the owner or occupier of any premises who intends to sink a borehole to undertake an environmental impact assessment for such intended borehole, to the satisfaction of the Authority or the authorised provider,, before sinking the borehole.
- (3) Boreholes are subject to any requirements of the National Water Act, Act No 136 of 1998.
- (4) The authority or the authorised provider, may by notice to a owner or occupier or by public notice require owners and occupiers who have existing boreholes used for water and sanitation services to –
- (a) obtain approval from it for the use of the borehole for water and sanitation services in accordance with sections 6, 7 or 22 of the Act;
  - (b) impose conditions in respect of the use of the borehole for water and sanitation services; and
  - (c) may impose a fixed charge in respect of the use of such borehole.
- 60A The authority may by regulation further regulate the operation of boreholes, including the monitoring of boreholes.

(section 60A inserted by section of the Ugu District Municipality Water and sanitation services Amendment By-Law, 2004)

### Sampling of water

61. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, may take samples of water obtained from a source, authorised in terms of sections 6 or 7 of the Act, other than the water supply scheme for domestic purposes and cause the samples to be tested for compliance with any national standards prescribed in terms of section 9 of the Act.
- (2) The prescribed charge for the taking and testing of the samples referred to in subsection (1) shall be paid by the person to whom approval to use the water for potable water was granted in terms of section 6(1) or 7(1) of the Act.

### Supply of non-potable water by authority or authorised provider,

62. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, may, on application in terms of section (4), agree to supply non-potable water to a consumer, subject to such terms and conditions as the Authority or the authorised provider, may impose.
- (2) Any supply of water agreed to in terms of subsection (1) shall not be used for domestic or any other purposes, which, in the opinion of the authority or the authorised provider,, may give rise to a health risk.
- (3) No warranty, expressed or implied, shall apply to the purity of any non-potable water supplied by the authority or the authorised provider, or its suitability for the purpose for which the supply was granted.
- (4) The supply of non-potable water shall, both as to condition and use, be entirely at the risk of the consumer, who shall be liable for any consequential damage or loss arising to himself, herself or others arising directly or indirectly therefrom, including the consequences of any bona fide fault of the authority or the authorised provider, or the malfunction of a treatment plant.

## Testing of pressure in water supply schemes

63. The authority or the authorised provider, may, on application by an owner and on payment of the prescribed charge, determine and furnish the owner with the value of the pressure in the water supply scheme relating to his or her premises over such period as the owner may request.

## Pipes in streets or public places

64. No person shall for the purpose of conveying water derived from whatever source, lay or construct a pipe or associated component on, in or under a street, public place or other land owned by, vested in, or under the control of any authority or the authorised provider, except with the prior written permission of that authority or the authorised provider, and subject to such conditions as it may impose.



## CHAPTER 4 – SANITATION SERVICES

### PART 1 – STANDARDS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Standards for sanitation services

65. Sanitation services provided by the authority or the authorised provider, will comply with the minimum standards set for the provision of sanitation services in terms of the section 9 of the Act

#### Objectionable discharge to sanitation scheme

66. (1) No person shall discharge, or permit the discharge or entry into the sanitation scheme of any sewage or other substance -
- (a) which does not comply with the standards and criteria prescribed in sections 81, 82, 84 below;
  - (b) which contains any substance in such concentration as will produce or be likely to produce in the effluent for discharge at any sewage treatment plant or sea outfall discharge point or in any public water any offensive, or otherwise undesirable taste, colour, odour, temperature or any foam;
  - (c) which may prejudice the re-use of treated sewage or adversely affect any of the processes whereby sewage is purified for re-use, or treated to produce sludge for disposal;
  - (d) which contains any substance or thing of whatsoever nature which is not amenable to treatment to a satisfactory degree at a sewage treatment plant or which causes or is likely to cause a breakdown or inhibition of the processes in use at such plant;
  - (e) which contains any substance or thing of whatsoever nature which is of such strength, or which is amenable to treatment only to a degree as will result in effluent from the sewage treatment plant or discharge from any sea outfalls not complying with standards prescribed under the National Water Act, Act No. 36 of 1998;
  - (f) which may cause danger to the health or safety of any person or may be injurious to the structure or materials of the sanitation scheme or may prejudice the use of any ground used by the authority or the authorised provider, for the sanitation scheme, other than in compliance with the permissions issued in terms of these by-laws; and
  - (g) which may inhibit the unrestricted conveyance of sewage through the sanitation scheme.
- (2) No person shall cause or permit any stormwater to enter the sanitation scheme.
- (2)(1) Any conservancy tank which has reached a capacity of 4500 litres shall be liable to be emptied by the authorised provider, and at the sole cost of the consumer.
- (3) The authority may, by written notice, order the owner or occupier to conduct, at his or her cost, periodic expert inspections of the premises in order to identify precautionary measures which would ensure compliance with these by-laws and to report such findings to an authorised provider.
- (4) If any person contravenes any provision of subsection (1) or subsection (2) he or she shall within twelve hours, or earlier if possible, advise the authority or the authorised provider, of the details of the contravention and the reasons for it.
- (5) Conservancy tanks, septic tanks and french drains:
- (i) any conservancy tank shall, subject to the clearance services provided by the authorised provider in question:
    - a) have a capacity as prescribed by the authorised provider;
    - b) be constructed with means for access for cleaning;
    - c) be provided with a means for clearing as prescribed by the authorised provider.
  - (ii) any conservancy tank shall be emptied from time to time, at the sole cost of the consumer, and at the sole discretion of the authorised provider, whose discretion in this regard shall be final.
  - (iii) any conservancy tank or septic tank to be used on a site for the reception of sewage shall:
    - i. be designed and constructed that it will be impervious to liquid;
    - ii. be so sited:

1. that there will be a ready means of access for the clearing of such tank; and
  2. as not to endanger the structure of any building or the services on the site; and
  3. be so designed and sited that it is not likely to become a source of nuisance or a danger to health.
- (iv) any septic tank shall, subject to the requirements contained in subrule 10(7) discharge into a french drain;
- (v) any septic tank shall:
- a) where it is to serve a dwelling house or dwelling unit, be of a designed capacity of not less than 1.7m<sup>3</sup> and be capable of receiving 1 day's sewerage flow as given in the SABS guidelines;
  - b) where it is to serve any building not being a dwelling house or unit, be of a designed capacity of not less than 3 times the daily flow of such building, using the per capita sewerage flow given in the SABS guidelines, or such other flow as may be determined by the Local Authority were not so given, but with specific reference to the provisions of the Guidelines for the Human Settlement Planning and Design pertaining to sanitation.
  - c) to be constructed that:
    1. it is provided with a means of access for the purpose of emptying and cleaning;
    2. the depth of such tank below the outlet invert is not less than 1,0 metres and there is an airspace of less than 200mm between the tank and the liquid contained therein and the underside of the top cover of such tank.
- (vi) the authorised provider, namely UGU, may at it's sole discretion and after investigation of any septic tank, decide that the owner of the unit or property on which the septic tank is situate, shall on a date to be determined by the authorised provider, cease to use such septic tank for any purposes whatsoever; and at the sole cost of the owner, establish a conservancy tank on the property, which shall forthwith be used by the owner of the unit or property as an alternative to the septic tank, and which shall from the date determined by the authorised provider no longer be permitted for use by the owner as aforesaid by the authorised provider.
- (vii) no industrial effluent shall be allowed to flow into any septic tank;
- (viii) any french drain which is to receive any industrial effluent or any evapotranspirative bed shall:
- a) be so constructed and located as not to cause the pollution of any spring, stream or well or any other source of water, which is used or like to be used for drinking, domestic or kitchen purposes; and
  - b) have a capacity, and be so constructed and contain suitable material so as to adequately receive and dispose of any effluent flowing into it; and
  - c) be not less than 3 (three) meters from any boundary or building on the site on which it is situated.
- (ix) the ground on which it is proposed to construct a french drain shall be tested for percolation in accordance with the method contained in these by-laws.
- (x) sewerage flows from dwelling houses or dwelling units or any sewerage from any building/s not being dwelling houses and dwelling unit or in respect of rates of percolation and effluent application shall be governed by and read further the SABS Guidelines for Human Settlement Planning and Design pertaining to Table C1 and read further with the regulations set out in Government Gazette No. 9225 of 18 May 1994 being Regulation 991 set out in Schedule C herewith, which set out more fully the requirements for the purification of waste water and effluent and which are attached to these bylaws, as interpreted by the authorised provider, whose decision in this regard shall be final.
- (xi) the National Building Regulations Act and in particular Part Q and Part R of such Act relating to sewerage disposal and storm water disposal shall *mutatis mutandis* have application.

## PART 2 – ON-SITE SANITATION SERVICES, PACKAGE PLANTS AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES

## Application for infrastructure and for package plants

67. (1) If an agreement for on site sanitation and associated services in accordance with section 4 exists and no infrastructure in connection therewith exists on the premises, the owner must immediately make application on a form approved by the authority and –
- (a) pay the prescribed charge for the installation of necessary infrastructure; or
  - (b) with the approval by the authority or the authorised provider, install the connecting sewer or on site sanitation services in accordance with the specifications of the authority or the authorised provider,.
- (2) An authority or the authorised provider, may specify the type of on site sanitation services to be installed, namely package plants or on-site treatment plants.
- (i) a developer or consumer shall prior to any construction apply to the authority of authorised provider and shall obtain prior permission to install a package plant where no mainline sewer is available for the authorised provider;
  - (ii) no package plant shall be constructed, nor shall any construction of whatsoever nature commence without prior approval being obtained from the authorised provider or local authority;
  - (iii) the requirement for the installation of an on-site package treatment plant shall consist of:
    - a) a comprehensive report from a professional (SAICE) registered engineer for the most appropriate package plant in the circumstances, to treat sewerage in respect of the application, taking into account the relevant demographics, spatial and environmental circumstances; and
    - b) upon acceptance of the engineer's proposal by the authority or authorised provider, the developer or land owner or consumer shall formalize such proposal by a service level agreement with the authority or authorised provider, in terms of which the following shall be contemplated and agreed to:
      - 1. the operation and maintenance of such plant;
      - 2. an approved site plan indicating the exact location of the proposed package plant, with adequate access and capability, to maneuver a heavy duty motor vehicle to access the site desludging purposes;
    - c) an acceptable contingency plan during prolonged periods of power outages; with particular reference to final effluent management;
    - d) proof of acceptance of such final effluent into a natural water source or storm water drain, by the local authority and by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry.
    - e) availability and possibility of foreseen delays in replacing damaged components and moving parts of the package plants;
    - f) the permanent allocation of a trained operator of such plant;
    - g) a signed agreement with a registered professional consulting chemist and the authorised service provider (UGU) for the purposes of analytical monitoring of the treatment process and final effluent quality and steps to be taken in terms of and in the event of non-compliance;
    - h) odour and noise control, acceptable to the authorised provider (UGU);
    - i) the reasonable concealment of all unsightliness of such package plant from neighbouring developments, or units
  - (iv) the authority or authorised provider shall from time to time be entitled to test the final effluent to ensure compliance and shall be entitled to take whatever reasonable steps may be required to ensure compliance and continued compliance at the cost of the owner.
  - (v) it is recorded that the owner and developer and successors-in-title to the owner and developer shall maintain liability and responsibility for the maintenance and sustenance of such package plant and UGU is absolved in any sense from any obligations to maintain same and any costs arising from such package plant.

## Services associated with on-site sanitation services

68. (1) The removal or collection of conservancy tank contents, night soil or the emptying of pits will be undertaken by the authority or the authorised provider, in accordance with a removal and collection schedule determined by the authority or the authorised provider,
- (2) Copies of the collection and removal schedule will be available on request.

## Charges in respect of services associated with on-site sanitation services

69. (1) Charges in respect of the removal or collection of conservancy tank contents, night soil or the emptying of pits will be based on a fixed charge and tariff to be determined by UGU from time to time.
- (2) If the volume of conservancy tank contents, night soil or the emptying of pits removed or collected cannot be quantified the authority or the authorised provider, may charge a fixed charge as prescribed.

## PART 3 – SEWAGE DISPOSAL

## Provision of a connecting sewer

70. (1) If an agreement for the use of the sanitation scheme in accordance with section 2 exists and no connecting sewer exists in respect of the premises, the owner must immediately make application on a form approved by the authority and –
- (a) pay the prescribed charge for the installation of such a connecting sewer; or
- (b) with the approval by the authority or the authorised provider, install the connecting sewer in accordance with any specifications of the authority or the authorised provider,
- (2) If an application is made for use of the sanitation scheme to a premises which is so situated that it is necessary to extend the sewer in order to connect the sanitation scheme to the premises, the authority or the authorised provider, may agree to the extension subject to such conditions as it may impose.

## Location of connecting sewer

71. (1) A connecting sewer provided and installed by the authority or the authorised provider, or owner in terms of section (70) shall –
- (a) be located in a position agreed to between the owner and the authority or the authorised provider, and be of a size determined by an authorised officer;
- (b) terminate at a connection point approximately 1 meter inside the premises from the boundary of the land owned by or vested in the Authority or the authorised provider, or over which it has a servitude or other right or when subsection (3) applies at the connecting point designated in terms of that subsection;
- (2) In reaching agreement with an owner concerning the location of a connecting sewer, the authority or the authorised provider, shall ensure that the owner is aware of –
- (a) practical restrictions that may exist regarding the location of a connecting sewer pipe;
- (b) the cost implications of the various possible locations of the connecting sewer;
- (c) whether or not the authority or the authorised provider, requires the owner to fix the location of the connecting sewer by providing a portion of his or her water installation at or outside the boundary of his or her premises, or such agreed position inside or outside his or her premises where the connection is required, for the authority or the authorised provider, to connect to such installation.
- (3) An authority or the authorised provider, may at the request of any person agree, subject to such conditions as he or she may impose, to a connection to a sewer other than that which is most readily available for the drainage of the premises; provided that the applicant shall be responsible for any extension of the drainage installation to the connecting point designated by an authorised officer and for obtaining at his or her cost, such servitudes over other premises as may be necessary.
- (4) An owner must pay the prescribed connection charge.

- (5) Where an owner is required to provide a sewage lift as provided for in terms of the Building Regulations the rate and time of discharge into the sewer shall be subject to the approval of the authority or the authorised provider.

Provision of one connecting sewer for several consumers on same premises

72. (1) The authorised provider shall within its sole discretion, be entitled to decide and elect as to whether more than one connecting sewer to the sanitation scheme may be provided for the disposal of sewage from any premises, irrespective of the number of consumer units or units located on such premises.
- (2) Where the owner, or the person having the charge or management of any premises on which several units or consumer units are situated, requires the disposal of sewage from such premises for the purpose of disposal from the different consumer units, the authority or the authorised provider, may, in its discretion, provide and install either –
- (a) a single measuring device in respect of the premises as a whole or any number of such consumer units; or
  - (b) a separate measuring device for each consumer unit or any number thereof.
- (3) Where the authority or the authorised provider, has installed a single measuring device as contemplated in subsection (2)(a), the owner or the person having the charge or management of the premises, –
- (a) must if the authority or the authorised provider, so requires, install and maintain on each branch pipe extending from the connecting sewer to the different consumer units –
    - (i) a separate measuring device; and
    - (ii) an isolating valve; and
  - (b) will be liable to the authority or the authorised provider, for the tariffs and charges for all sewage disposed from the premises through such a single measuring device, irrespective of the different quantities disposed by the different consumers served by such measuring device.
- (4) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the authority or the authorised provider, may authorise that more than one connecting sewer be provided on the sanitation scheme for the disposal of sewage from any premises comprising sectional title units or if, in the opinion of the authority or the authorised provider, undue hardship or inconvenience would be caused to any consumer on such premises by the provision of only one connecting sewer.
- (5) Where the provision of more than one connecting sewer is authorised by the authority or the authorised provider, under subsection (4), the tariffs and charges for the provision of a connecting sewer is payable in respect of each sewage connection so provided.

Interconnection between premises

73. An owner of premises shall ensure that no interconnection exists between the drainage installation on his or her premises and the drainage installation on other premises, nor shall any other interconnection of whatsoever nature be permitted between any sewerage outlet, conservancy tank or septic tanks or water supply or drainage or any combination of such drainage, supply tanks or outlets.

Disconnection of draining installation from connecting sewer

74. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, may disconnect a drainage installation from the connecting sewer and remove the connecting sewer if –
- (a) the agreement for provision has been terminated in terms of section (14) and it has not received an application for subsequent provision to the premises served by the sewer within a period of 90 days of such termination; or
  - (b) the building on the premises concerned has been demolished.
- (2) No septic tank or pit shall be constructed on any property nor any municipal land without the authorised provider's approval, which shall be in writing conform with these regulations.
- (3) Any plan submitted to UGU shall pertain percolation tests performed by a duly registered geotechnical engineer whose qualifications shall be recognized by UGU whose determination in this regard shall be final and with further reference to the Guidelines for Human Settlement, Planning and Design issued by the CSIR.

**PART 4 – SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE****Acceptance of sewage and industrial effluent delivered by road haulage**

75. (1) A authority or the authorised provider, may, at its discretion, and subject to such conditions as it may specify, accept sewage for disposal delivered to the municipalities sewage treatment plants by road haulage, save that the application shall be obliged to provide audited accounts and log sheets if called upon by the service provider to do so in respect of all trips and deliveries which have been undertaken.

**Written permission for delivery of sewage and industrial effluent by road haulage**

76. (1) No person shall discharge sewage or industrial effluent into the municipalities sewage treatment plants by road haulage except with the written permission of the authority or the authorised provider, and subject to such period and any conditions that may be imposed terms of the written permission, which written permission shall set out the location of any site or place or destination that the person making such application wishes to discharge the sewerage or industrial effluent into, onto or proximate to.
- (2) The charges for any sewage or industrial effluent delivered for disposal to the authorised provider's sewage treatment plants shall be assessed by the authority or the authorised provider, in accordance with the prescribed tariffs of charges.

**Conditions for delivery of sewage and industrial effluent by road haulage**

77. (1) When sewage or industrial effluent is delivered by road haulage-
- (a) the time of delivery shall be arranged with the authority or the authorised provider,; and
  - (b) the nature and composition of the sewage and industrial effluent shall be established to the satisfaction of the authority or the authorised provider, prior to the discharge thereof and no person shall deliver sewage or industrial effluent that does not comply with the standards laid down in terms of these by-laws.

**Withdrawal of permission for delivery of sewage by road haulage**

78. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, may withdraw any permission, after giving at least fourteen days written notice of its intention to a person permitted to discharge sewage by road haul if the person –
- (a) fails to ensure that the sewage so delivered conforms to the standards prescribed in Schedule "A" or "B", as attached herewith, or in the written permission; or
  - (b) fails or refuses to comply with any notice lawfully served on him or her in terms of these by-laws or contravenes any provisions of these by-laws or any condition imposed on him in terms of any permission granted to him or her; and
  - (c) fails to pay the assessed charges in respect of any sewage delivered.

## PART 5 – DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT AND TRADE PREMISES

## Application for disposal of industrial effluent

79. (1) A person must apply for permission to discharge industrial effluent into the sanitation scheme of the authority or the authorised provider, in terms of section 4.
- (2) The authority or the authorised provider, may, if, in its opinion, the capacity of a sanitation scheme is sufficient to permit the conveyance and effective treatment and lawful disposal of the industrial effluent it will, for such period and subject to such conditions it may impose, grant written permission to discharge industrial effluent.
- (3) The provisions of Chapter 2 will *mutatis mutandis* apply to any permission to discharge industrial effluent.
- (4) Any person who wishes to construct or cause to be constructed, a building which shall be used as a trade premises, shall at the time of lodging a building plan in terms of section (4) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act also lodge applications for the provision of sanitation services and for permission to discharge industrial effluent in terms of subsection (2).

## Unauthorised discharge of industrial effluent

80. (1) No person shall discharge or cause or permit to be discharged into the sanitation scheme any industrial effluent except with and in terms of the written permission of the authority or the authorised provider, and in accordance the provisions of this part.
- (2) A person to whom such permission is granted shall pay to the authority or the authorised provider, any prescribed charges.

## Quality standards for disposal of industrial effluent

81. (1) A person to whom permission has been granted in terms of section 79 must ensure that no industrial effluent is discharged into the sanitation scheme of the authority or the authorised provider, unless it complies with the standards and criteria set out in Schedules A and B hereto.
- (2) The authority or the authorised provider, may by writing in the permission concerned, relax or vary the standards in Schedules A or B, provided that the authority or the authorised provider, is satisfied that any such relaxation represents the best practicable environmental option.
- (3) In determining whether relaxing or varying the standards in Schedules A or B represents the best practicable environmental option a authority or the authorised provider, will consider -
- (a) whether the applicant's undertaking is operated and maintained at optimal levels;
  - (b) whether technology used by the applicant represents the best available option to the applicant's industry and, if not, whether the installation of such technology would entail unreasonable cost to the applicant;
  - (c) whether the applicant is implementing a program of waste minimisation which complies with national and local waste minimisation standards to the satisfaction of the authority or the authorised provider;;
  - (d) the cost to the authority or the authorised provider, of granting the relaxation or variation; and
  - (e) the environmental impact or potential impact of such a relaxation or variation.
- (4) Test samples may be taken at any time by a duly qualified sampler to ascertain whether the industrial effluent complies with Schedule A and B or any other standard laid down in a written permission, which costs shall be for the consumer, being the person to whom permission has been granted.

## Conditions for disposal of industrial effluent

82. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, may in the written permission or at any time, by written notice, require a person to -
- (a) subject the industrial effluent to such preliminary treatment as in the opinion of the authority or the authorised provider, will ensure that the industrial effluent conforms to the standards



- prescribed in Schedules A and B before being discharged into the sanitation scheme;
  - (b) install such equalising tanks, valves, pumps, appliances, meters and other equipment as in the opinion of the authority or the authorised provider, will be necessary to control the rate and time of discharge into the sanitation scheme in accordance with the conditions imposed by it;
  - (c) install for the conveyance of his or her industrial effluent into the sanitation scheme at a given point, a drainage installation separate from the drainage installation for waste water and standard domestic effluent and may prohibit such person from disposing of his or her industrial effluent at any other point and from disposing of his or her waste water and standard domestic effluent by means other than into a sanitation scheme;
  - (d) construct on any pipe conveying his or her industrial effluent to any sewer, a manhole or stop-valve in such position and of such dimensions and materials as the authority or the authorised provider, may prescribe;
  - (e) provide all such information as may be required by the authority or the authorised provider, to enable it to assess the tariffs or charges due to the authority or the authorised provider,;
  - (f) provide adequate facilities such as level or overflow detection devices, standby equipment, overflow catch-pits, or other appropriate means to prevent a discharge into the sanitation scheme which is in contravention of these by-laws;
  - (g) cause any meter, gauge or other device installed in terms of this section to be calibrated by an independent authority at the cost of that person at such intervals as required by the authority or the authorised provider, and copies of the calibration to be forwarded to it; and
  - (h) cause his or her industrial effluent to be analyzed as often and in such manner as may be prescribed by the authority or the authorised provider, and provide it with the results of these tests when completed.
- (2) The cost of any treatment, plant, works or analysis which the permit holder may be required to carry out, construct or install in terms of subsection (1) shall be borne by the permit holder concerned.
- (3) The written permission of the authority or the authorised provider, must be obtained for any proposed changes to the composition of industrial effluent discharged into the sanitation scheme.
- (4) Any person who seeks or who requests or who requires such permission from the authorised provider shall be obliged to attend to all of the following:
- (i) the person shall submit a report to the service provider from an accredited scientific laboratory or authority;
  - (ii) such report shall be submitted contemporaneously with such application;
  - (iii) such report shall include an analysis of the effluent process as well as recommendations to maintain and if possible improve quality of such industrial effluent;
  - (iv) such report shall also contain an undertaking that the maintenance or improvement of such quality shall be implemented within 30 days of the authorised provider granting such permission.
  - (v) A sampling device which shall sample at intervals of 24 hours and which shall be approved by the authorised provider, shall be installed.
  - (vi) a flow meter to be approved by the authorised provider shall also be installed. The 24 hour sampler and the flow meter shall be calibrated annually by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research or an authorised agent or an organ of the CSRI.
  - (vii) the water sampling and flow meters are to be electronically linked to a system installed on the site, which in turn shall be electronically linked to a system as approved by the authorised provider.
  - (viii) When the person seeking permission is called upon to do so by the authorised provider, printouts and copies shall be provided to the authorised provider, UGU, within 24 hours of the applicant receiving a written instruction to do so. All costs in respect of the permission and the obligations set out herein shall be borne by the applicant seeking permission.

#### Withdrawal of written permission for disposal of industrial effluent

83. (1) The authority or the authorised provider, may withdraw any permission, after giving at least fourteen days written notice of its intention to a person permitted to discharge industrial effluent into the sanitation scheme if the person –
- (a) fails to ensure that the industrial effluent discharged conforms to the industrial effluent standards prescribed in Schedules A and B of these by-laws or the written permission;
  - (b) fails or refuses to comply with any notice lawfully served on him or her in terms of these by-laws or contravenes any provisions of these by-laws or any condition imposed in terms of any permission granted to him or her; or

- (c) to pay the assessed charges in respect of any industrial effluent discharged.
- (2) The authority or the authorised provider, may on withdrawal of any written permission -
  - (a) in addition to any steps prescribed in these by-laws, and on fourteen days' written notice authorise the closing or sealing of the connecting sewer of the said premises to any sewer for such charge as may be prescribed in the Authority or the authorised provider, 's tariff of charges; and
  - (b) refuse to accept any industrial effluent until it is satisfied that adequate steps are or have been to ensure that the industrial effluent to be discharged conforms with the standards prescribed in these by-laws.

#### Notification of non-compliance with standards of industrial

84. In the event that industrial effluent that does not comply with the standards in Schedules A or B or the written permission issued in respect of that process or premises, is discharged into the sanitation scheme, the authority or the authorised provider, must be informed of the incident and the reasons therefore within twelve hours of such discharge.

### PART 6 – MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITY OF EFFLUENT DISCHARGED TO SANITATION SCHEME

#### Measurement of quantity of standard domestic effluent discharged

85. (1) The quantity of standard domestic effluent discharged shall be determined by a percentage of water supplied by the authority or the authorised provider,; provided that where the authority or the authorised provider, is of the opinion that such a percentage in respect of specific premises is excessive, having regard to the purposes for which water is consumed on those premises, the authority or the authorised provider, may reduce the percentage applicable to those premises to a figure which, in its opinion and in the light of the available information, reflects the proportion between the likely quantity of sewage discharged from the premises and the quantity of water supplied thereto.
- (2) Where a premises is supplied with water from a source other than or in addition to the authority or the authorised provider's water supply scheme, including abstraction from a river or borehole, the quantity will be a percentage of the total water used on that premises as may be reasonably estimated by the authority or the authorised provider,.

#### Measurement of quantity of industrial effluent discharged

86. (1) The quantity of industrial effluent discharged into the sanitation scheme shall be determined -
- (a) where a measuring device is installed by the quantity of industrial effluent discharged from a premises as measured through that measuring device;
  - (b) until such time as a measuring device is installed by a percentage of the water supplied by the authority or the authorised provider, to that premises.
- (2) Where a premises is supplied with water from a source other than or in addition to the authority or the authorised provider's water supply scheme, including abstraction from a river or borehole, the quantity will be a percentage of the total water used on that premises as may be reasonably estimated by the authority or the authorised provider,.
- (3) Where a portion of the water supplied to the premises forms part of the end product of any manufacturing process or is lost by reaction or evaporation during the manufacturing process or for any other reason, the authority or the authorised provider, may on application reduce the assessed quantity of industrial effluent.

#### Reduction in the quantity determined in terms of Sections 85 and 86 (1)(a)

87. (1) A person shall be entitled to a reduction in the quantity determined in terms of Sections 85 and 86 (1)(a) in the event that the quantity of water on which the percentage is calculated was measured during a period where water was wasted or a leakage was undetected if the consumer demonstrates to the satisfaction of the authority or the authorised provider, that the said water was not discharged into the sanitation scheme.
- (2) The reduction in the quantity shall be based on the quantity of water loss through leakage or wastage

during the leak period.

- (3) The leak period shall be either the measuring period immediately prior to the date of repair of the leak or the measurement period during which the leak is repaired, whichever results in the greater reduction in the quantity.
- (4) The quantity of water loss shall be calculated as the consumption for the leak period less an average consumption, based on the preceding three months, for the same length of time. In the event of no previous consumption history being available the average water consumption will be determined by the authority or the authorised provider,, after due consideration of all relevant information.
- (5) There shall be no reduction in the quantity if the loss of water directly or indirectly resulted from the consumer's failure to comply with or contravention of these by-laws.

**PART 7 – DRAINAGE INSTALLATIONS****Construction or installation of drainage installations**

88. (1) Any drainage installation constructed or installed must comply with any applicable specifications in terms of the National Building Regulations Act 103 of 1977 and any standards prescribed in terms of such Act, which shall be read in conjunction with the prescripts and requirements as set out in the Guidelines for Human Settlement, Planning and Design pertaining to Sanitation Systems and which shall *ipso facto* form part of these regulations.
- (2) the authority or the authorised provider, may levy a charge that covers all the operating and maintenance costs in the removal of the pit contents, transportation to a disposal site, the treatment of the contents to achieve a sanitary condition and the final disposal of any solid residues. The charge may be in the form of a monthly contribution or it may be levied as a single payment when the service is rendered.

**Drains in Streets or Public Places**

89. No person shall for the purpose of conveying sewage derived from whatever source, lay or construct a drain on, in or under a street, public place or other land owned by, vested in, or under the control of the authority or the authorised provider,, except with the prior written permission of the authority or the authorised provider, and subject to such conditions as it may impose.

**Construction by authority or he authorised provider,**

90. The authority or the authorised provider, may agree with the owner of any premises that any drainage work which such owner desires, or is required to construct in terms of these by-laws or the Building Regulations, will be constructed by the authority or the authorised provider, against payment, in advance or on demand, of all costs associated with such construction.

**Maintenance of drainage installation**

91. (1) The owner or occupier of any premises must maintain any drainage installation and any sewer connection on such premises.
- (2) Any person who requests the authority or the authorised provider, to clear a drainage installation will be liable to pay the prescribed tariff.
- (3) A authority or the authorised provider, may, on the written application of the owner or occupier of any premises, inspect and test the drainage installation of such premises or any section thereof and recover from the owner or occupier the cost of such inspection and test, calculated at the rate specified in the prescribed tariff of charges.

**Installation of pre-treatment facility**

92. A authority or the authorised provider, may require that any new premises must be provided with a minimum pre-treatment facility of a type specified by it prior to that premises being connected to the sanitation scheme.

**Protection from ingress of floodwaters**

93. Where a premises is situated in the 1 in 100 years flood plain the top level of manholes, inspection chambers and gullies is to be above the 1 in 100 years flood level, except, in the case of manholes and inspection chambers, where the cover is secured in place by means approved by the authority.

**PART 8 – PROTECTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE****Power of Entry and Inspection**

94. (1) An officer of the authority may for any purpose connected with the implementation or enforcement of these By-laws, at all reasonable times or in an emergency at any time, enter premises, request information, take samples, make such inspection, examination and enquiry and carry out work as he or she may deem necessary, and for those purposes operate any component of the drainage installation.
- (2) If the authorised officer considers it necessary that work be performed to enable an authorised officer properly and effectively to implement a function referred to in subsection (1), he may -
- (a) by written notice require the owner or occupier of the premises at his own cost to do specified work within a specified period; or
  - (b) if in his opinion the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice do such work or cause it to be done, at the cost of the owner.
- (3) If the work referred to in subsection (2) is carried out for the sole purpose of establishing whether a contravention of these by-laws has been committed and no such contravention is established, the authority shall bear the expense connected therewith together with that of restoring the premises to its former condition but it shall no otherwise bear such expense.

**Trespassing on the Sanitation scheme**

95. (1) No person shall without the prior written permission of the authorised officer enter –
- (a) upon an area used for the purpose of the sanitation scheme which is enclosed by a fence or where entry is prohibited by notice boards; or
  - (b) a structure used by the authority in connection with its sanitation scheme.

**Interference with the Sanitation scheme**

96. (1) Except with the prior authority of an authorised officer –
- (a) no person shall interfere or tamper with the sanitation scheme,
  - (b) no person shall make a connection to the sanitation scheme save as contemplated in section 67.
  - (c) no person shall construct a building or raise or lower the ground level within an area that is subject to a sewer servitude.

**Damage to Sanitation scheme**

97. (1) No person shall damage or endanger the sanitation scheme, or cause or permit it to be damaged or endangered.
- (2) Any person who intends performing work which may cause damage to the sanitation scheme on land owned by or vested in the water and sanitation services authority or over which it has a servitude or other right, shall prior to commencement of such work, ascertain from an authorised officer if any part of the sanitation scheme is situated on the land.
- (3) If work which in the opinion of an authorised officer could damage or endanger the sanitation scheme is to be performed or is being performed on land referred to in subsection (2), or on land adjacent thereto, he may by notice in writing require the person concerned not to commence, or to cease performing, the work until such time as he has complied with the conditions specified in the notice.

**Consequential Maintenance of Sewers**

98. (1) Whenever a sewer is damaged or becomes obstructed or in need of repair as a result of the act or omission of any person, whether by reason of the failure of such person to comply with the requirements of these by-laws or otherwise, the authority shall be entitled to carry out such work of maintenance or repair as an authorised officer considers necessary or to remove the obstruction at the expense of such person and to recover from him the full cost of doing so.

## Obstruction of Access to Sanitation scheme

99. (1) No person shall prevent or restrict access to the sanitation scheme
- (2) If a person contravenes subsection (1), the authorised officer may:
- (a) by written notice require the person to restore access at his or her own cost within a specified period; or
  - (b) if he or she is of opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the full cost of doing so from such person.

## Work By Private Persons

- 100 (1) The authority or the authorised provider shall lay all sewers and connecting sewers unless it elects not to do so in which case the work shall be executed in accordance with the authority's Conditions of Contract applicable to the work and the following provisions:
- (a) any persons carrying out such work in terms of this section shall prior to commencement of such work lodge with an authorised officer a written indemnity to his satisfaction indemnifying the authority against all liability in respect of any accident or injury to persons or loss or damage to property which may occur as the direct result of the execution of such works;
  - (b) where a connection is to be made with any sewer it shall be made at a point indicated by the authorised officer;
  - (c) whenever the surface of any street or road has been disturbed in the course of such work, the restoration of such surface shall be undertaken by solely by the authority at the expense of the person carrying out such work.
- (2) Prior to the disturbance of the surface of such street or road a deposit shall be made by such person with the authority which in the opinion of the authorised officers is sufficient to cover the estimated cost of such restoration.
- (3) When the actual cost is greater or less than the amount deposited an excess shall be recoverable from such person and any balance shall be refunded to him.
- (4) All work shall be carried out in accordance with the requirements and to the satisfaction of an authorised officer.

## CHAPTER 5 – APPROVALS OF WATER SERVICE PROVIDERS, SUPPLIERS OF WATER FOR INDUSTRIAL USE AND REGISTRATION OF WATER AND SANITATION AND SEWER SERVICES INTERMEDIARIES

### PART 1 – WATER AND SANITATION AND SEWER SERVICES PROVIDER – APPROVAL

#### Request for Applications for Approval

- 101 (1) The authority may, in respect of any water scheme established or to be established in its area of jurisdiction, at any time if it decides not to be the water and sanitation services provider in respect of such water scheme as contemplated in section 19(1)(a) of the Act, by public notice, call for proposals from suitable persons or institutions to seek the approval of the authority to be the water and sanitation and sewer services provider in respect of such water scheme as contemplated in section 22(1), read with section 19(1)(b), of the Act.
- (2) The public notice referred to in section 101(1) shall be delivered to every public sector water services provider known to the authority and shall also be published in a newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area where the water scheme is situated which notice shall be published in the predominate language of such newspaper and of the majority of people to be served by such water scheme.
- (3) The authority shall give prior consideration to any proposals submitted by any public sector water services provider as contemplated in section 19(2) of the Act before considering any proposals submitted by any private sector water and sanitation and sewer services providers.
- (4) The authority shall, in respect of every water scheme for which it intends to approve a water services provider
- (a) prepare a full and detailed description of the water scheme or schemes which will be operated by the water and sanitation services provider and which shall provide that the authority complies with the criteria set in section 11 of the Act, these by-laws and the water development plan adopted by the authority in terms of section 15 of the Act, which description shall include, but not be limited to:
    - (i) the name or names of the water scheme or schemes,
    - (ii) an indication of the nature of the water and sanitation services to be provided by the water services provider;
    - (iii) detailed plans or drawings, with co-ordinates and scales, and specifications depicting the physical installation associated with the water scheme or schemes, including all the structures, aqueducts, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other apparatus relating thereto used or intended to be used by it in connection with the provision of water and sanitation and sewer services contemplated in the proposal;
    - (iv) a detailed description, including numbers and locality, of the consumers or potential consumers that will be supplied with water by the water and sanitation and sewer services provider;
    - (v) details of the source, the quality and quantity of water that will be supplied to consumers or potential consumers and what arrangements are in place to ensure that such quality and quantity is consistently maintained; and
    - (vi) a certificate indicating who the legal owner or owners of the water scheme or schemes is or are; and
    - (vii) certified copies of all documents and deeds reflecting the legal status of the water scheme or schemes, including deeds of servitude where appropriate.
  - (b) make such information available to all persons or institutions who wish to submit a proposal in response to the public notice published in terms of subsection (4)(a).
- (5) Any proposal submitted in response to the public notice contemplated in section 2(1) shall include the following:
- (a) a certified copy of the identity document of the applicant, or a certified copy of the founding document or constitution of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person;
  - (b) a certified resolution adopted by the management body of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person, resolving to apply for approval as a water and sanitation and sewer services



- provider;
- (c) a certified list of the names and addresses of all persons occupying a leadership and decision-making power in the applicant;
- (d) a detailed statement, supported by adequate proof of authenticity, setting out the applicants qualifications, capacity to undertake the work associated with the provision of water and sanitation and sewer services in the circumstances reflected in the application, and the experience, skills and financial resources available to it to undertake the provision of water and sanitation and sewer services to be provided by the applicant;
- (e) a business plan setting out how the water scheme or water schemes will be operated and maintained during the period the water and sanitation services provider will undertake the supply of water and sanitation services as contemplated in the proposal, and what arrangements have been adopted to deal with any emergency, including natural disasters and drought;
- (f) a budget describing the financial administration of the water scheme or water schemes, the source of any capital or revenue requirements, and an indication of the sustainability of the water scheme or water schemes;
- (g) details of tariffs and charges that the applicant will levy on all consumers and potential consumers, the method of calculating such tariffs and charges, the process whereby increases or decreases in such tariffs and charges will be dealt with, and the manner in which such tariffs and charges comply with the national norm set by the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry in terms of section 10 of the Act; and
- (h) full details of the conditions that will be imposed in terms of section 4 of the Act and full details required in terms of section 19(4) of the Act.

#### Application for Approval

102. (1) Any person or institution seeking approval from the authority in terms of sections 6(1) or 22(1) of the Act under circumstances other than in response to a notice published in terms of section 101(1), or the renewal of an existing approval, shall do so in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws and at its own expense.
  - (a) No application for approval in terms of section 6(1) of the Act shall be granted in respect of any water scheme where the consumers or potential consumers exceed 50 persons or where the population density exceeds one person per hectare.
  - (b) Any application for an approval in terms of section 30(2)(d) of the Act shall be made under the provisions of section 22(1) of the Act.
- (2) An application for such approval, or the renewal of such approval, shall be made to the authority in writing
- (3) Immediately on receipt of an application made in terms of section 22(1) of the Act, if the applicant is a private sector water and sanitation services provider, the authority shall, in terms of section 19(2) of the Act, notify all public sector water providers known to it and:
  - (a) request such public sector water and sanitation services providers to notify the authority within a period of 30 days from the date of the receipt by the public sector water provider of such notice whether it is willing and able to perform the functions contained in the application, and if it is, to provide the authority with the documents and particulars referred to in subsection (4), and
  - (b) on receipt of such documentation and particulars, the authority shall consider such application and decide whether to approve a public sector water and sanitation services provider or a private sector water and sanitation services provider in respect of the water scheme concerned.
- (4) Any application for approval in terms of section 102(1), or the renewal of any approval granted by the authority, shall be accompanied by, at least, the following documents or particulars, provided that, in the case of a renewal of an approval, the authority may, in its discretion, dispense with some of the documents or particulars to avoid unnecessary duplication:
  - (a) a certified copy of the identity document of the applicant, if a natural person, or a certified copy of the founding document or constitution of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person;
  - (b) a certified resolution adopted by the management body of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person, resolving to apply for approval as a water and sanitation services provider;
  - (c) a certified list of the names and addresses of all persons occupying a leadership and decision-making power in the applicant;
  - (d) a detailed statement, supported by adequate proof of authenticity, setting out the

- applicants qualifications, capacity to undertake the work associated with the provision of water and sanitation services in the circumstances reflected in the application, and the experience, skills and financial resources available to it to undertake the provision of water and sanitation services to be provided by the applicant;
- (e) a full and detailed description of the water scheme or schemes which will be operated by the applicant containing sufficient information to enable the authority to determine whether the water scheme or schemes complies with the criteria set in section 11 of the Act, these by-laws and the water development plan adopted by the authority in terms of section 15 of the Act, which description shall include, but not be limited to:
- (i) the name or names of the water scheme or schemes,
  - (ii) an indication of the nature of the water and sanitation services to be provided by the applicant;
  - (iii) detailed plans or drawings, with co-ordinates and scales, and specifications depicting the physical installation associated with the water scheme or schemes, including all the structures, aqueducts, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other apparatus relating thereto used or intended to be used by it in connection with the provision of water and sanitation services contemplated in the application;
  - (iv) a detailed description, including numbers and locality, of the consumers or potential consumers that will be supplied with water by the applicant;
  - (v) details of the source, the quality and quantity of water that will be supplied to consumers or potential consumers and what arrangements are in place to ensure that such quality and quantity is consistently maintained;
  - (iv) a business plan setting out how the water scheme or water schemes will be operated and maintained during the period the applicant undertakes the supply of water and sanitation services as contemplated in the application, and what arrangements have been adopted to deal with any emergency, including natural disasters and drought;
  - (vii) a budget describing the financial administration of the water scheme or water schemes, the source of any capital or revenue requirements, and an indication of the sustainability of the water scheme or water schemes; and
  - (viii) details of tariffs and charges that the applicant will levy on all consumers and potential consumers, the method of calculating such tariffs and charges, the process whereby increases or decreases in such tariffs and charges will be dealt with, and the manner in which such tariffs and charges comply with the national norm set by the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry in terms of section 10 of the Act.
  - (i) a certificate indicating who the legal owner or owners of the water scheme or schemes is or are;
  - (ii) certified copies of all documents and deeds reflecting the legal status of the water scheme or schemes, including deeds of servitude where appropriate; and
  - (iii) full details of the conditions that will be imposed in terms of section 4 of the Act and full details required in terms of section 19(4) of the Act.

#### Additional Information to make Decision

103. (1) The authority may call for any additional information or documents reasonably required to enable it to determine whether the proposer or applicant, including a public sector water provider, or the water scheme or schemes will comply with the Act, these by-laws and the water development plan of the authority, and whether the obligations of the authority, imposed on it by the Act, will be met.
- (2) The authority may, and it shall, if it initially decides to refuse to accept a proposal made as contemplated in section 101(1), or if it, initially decides to refuse an application made in terms of section 102(1), including an application made by a public sector water provider, prior to making a final decision, meet with the proposer or applicant, and any organisation reasonably representative of the consumers or potential consumers of the water scheme or schemes, in order to hear representations made by the applicant and such representative organisations in support of, or against, the applications, and it shall take such representations into account in arriving at its final decision.

#### Procedure on Approval

104. (1) In the event of the authority granting such approval it shall,
- (a) in the case of an application for approval in terms of section 6(1) of the Act, issue a letter of approval to the applicant containing such conditions as the authority may deem

- appropriate, which conditions shall be binding on the applicant, and which may contain an obligation to comply with any provision of these by-laws as though such person or institution was an approved water and sanitation services provider;
- (b) in the case of an application for approval in terms of section 22(1) of the Act,
- (i) if the applicant is a private sector water and sanitation services provider, cause a notice to be published in a newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area where the water scheme to which the application relates is situated, publicly disclosing its intention to approve such application; and
  - (ii) enter into a contract with the applicant, as contemplated in section 19(1)(b)(i) of the Act, provided that, in the case of a private sector water and sanitation services provider, such contract shall not commence until a period of thirty days has elapsed after the date of the publication of the notice contemplated in subsection (1)(b)(i) and after the authority has taken into account any representations made by any person or institution in response to the said notice; or
  - (v) enter into a joint venture agreement with the water and sanitation services provider as contemplated in section 19(1)(b)(ii) of the Act upon such terms and conditions as may be negotiated by such parties, provided that, in the case of a private sector water and sanitation services provider, such agreement shall not commence until a period of thirty days has elapsed after the date of the publication of the notice contemplated in subsection (1)(b)(i) and after the authority has taken into account any representations made by any person or institution in response to the said notice.
- (2) Any notice contemplated in subsection (1)(b)(i) shall be published in a newspaper or newspapers, and in the predominant language of such newspaper, which is or are most likely to be read by a majority of the consumers or potential consumers of the water scheme and by the public generally in the area of jurisdiction of the authority.

**PART 2 – WATER SCHEMES MANAGED AND ADMINISTERED BY AN APPROVED WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES PROVIDER****Water Scheme Categories**

105. (1) This section shall apply in all cases where the authority has granted its approval to a person or institution in terms of section 22(1) of the Act read with section 101 and 102 of these by-laws.
- (2) The authority shall designate each water scheme in its area of jurisdiction into one or other category defined in subsection (3).
- (3) The categories of water schemes contemplated in subsection (2) shall be:
- (a) ‘Category A’ being a range of water schemes from elementary water schemes providing water supply services by drawing water from a hand pump or protected spring, and/or the provision of elementary sanitation services to a rural community to more advanced water schemes providing water supply services by way of an abstraction system which is more sophisticated which has a metered connection to a bulk main and the capacity to supply both communal stand-pipes and private connection provision, and/or sanitation services to a rural or semi-urban community;
  - (b) ‘Category B’ being a range of water schemes from water schemes where the abstraction and reticulation provides water to laid out or clearly identified sites, and/or sanitation services, to small towns, including unproclaimed towns, to water schemes providing water supply services and/or sanitation services to a township proclaimed or approved under any law relating to the establishment of townships and/or water supply services for industrial use, and/or for the disposal of industrial effluent.
- (4) The authority may from time to time in appropriate circumstances change the category to which any water scheme has been allocated to.
- (5) A authority shall give written notice to the appropriate approved water and sanitation services provider of its intention to change the category to which any water scheme is allocated to such water and sanitation services provider, and the change in allocation shall take effect from the date upon which such notice is delivered to the relevant water and sanitation services provider.
- (6) The decision of the authority to allocate a category to a water scheme shall be final, provided that any person or institution which has an interest in a particular water scheme who is aggrieved by such allocation on the grounds that he or she is materially prejudiced by such allocation, shall be entitled to appeal to the council of the authority against such allocation in accordance with the following provisions:
- (a) an appeal shall be noted in writing delivered to a recognised main office of the authority or by pre-paid post addressed to the recognised postal address of the authority;
  - (b) the document evidencing the appeal shall state the grounds upon which the appellant considers that he or she is prejudiced by the allocation appealed against;
  - (c) the appeal shall be considered and disposed of by the council within 45 days of the receipt by it of the document evidencing the appeal;
  - (d) the decision of the council shall be final.
- (7) The authority may, in its discretion, in respect of any water scheme falling into categories A, suspend any by-law for a defined period of time or indefinitely upon such conditions as it may impose, which conditions may be imposed either at the time that it resolves to suspend any by-law or at any time thereafter, and it may at any time, in its discretion, withdraw such suspension, provided that it shall give not less than 60 days written notice of such withdrawal to all interested and affected parties.
- (8) No by-law shall be suspended if the consequences of such suspension shall constitute a contravention of the Act.

**Water and sanitation services Provider Categories**

106. (1) Every approved water and sanitation services provider shall be designated as a Category 1 or a Category 2 provider in accordance with the following criteria:
- (a) A Category 1 provider shall be a person or institution which, in the opinion of the authority, has the capacity, without external assistance, to manage and administer the

- water scheme in respect of which approval has been granted in terms of section 22(1) of the Act and to maintain and operate the water scheme efficiently and effectively.
- (b) A Category 2 provider shall be a person or institution which, in the opinion of the authority, does not have the capacity, without external assistance, to manage and administer the water scheme in respect of which approval has been granted in terms of section 22(1) of the Act and to maintain and operate the water scheme efficiently and effectively.
- (2) The decision of the authority to allocate a category to an approved water and sanitation services provider shall be final, provided that any person or institution which has an interest in a particular provider who is aggrieved by such allocation on the grounds that he or she is materially prejudiced by such allocation, shall be entitled to appeal to the council of the authority against such allocation in accordance with the following provisions:
- (a) an appeal shall be noted in writing delivered to a recognised main office of the authority or by pre-paid post addressed to the recognised postal address of the authority;
  - (b) the document evidencing the appeal shall state the grounds upon which the appellant considers that he or she is prejudiced by the allocation appealed against;
  - (c) the appeal shall be considered and disposed of by the council within 45 days of the receipt by it of the document evidencing the appeal;
  - (d) the decision of the council shall be final.
- (3) The authority may, in its discretion, require a Category 2 water and sanitation and sewer services provider, as a condition of approval in terms of section 22(1) of the Act, to enter into a contract with a support services provider who shall in the opinion of the authority, have the capacity to provide resources and assistance to the water and sanitation services provider required to enable the water and sanitation services provider to comply with the provisions of the Act, these by-laws (subject to section 105(6)) and any contract or joint venture agreement contemplated in section 19(1)(b)(i) or (ii) of the Act.
- (a) A certified copy of the agreement referred to in subsection (3) shall be lodged with the authority and such copy shall at all times reflect the true agreement between the parties to it;
  - (b) Any contract entered into in terms of subsection (3) shall be approved by the authority and may not be amended by the water service provider and the support services agent without the prior written consent of the authority.

#### Monthly Report

107. (1) An approved water and sanitation services provider shall submit a monthly report to the authority providing at least the following information:
- (a) such information as the authority may reasonably require in order to enable it to monitor and evaluate the operation of the water scheme concerned and to satisfy itself that the said scheme is being operated in such a manner so as to fulfil the requirements of Act, the applicable water development plan, these by-laws and the contract or joint venture contemplated in section 19(1)(b)(i) or (ii) of the Act;
  - (b) full details in regard to:
    - (i) the names and addresses of all consumers;
    - (ii) the quantity of water consumed by each consumer;
    - (iii) the record of payments made by each consumer;
    - (iv) arrears owing by consumers to the approved water and sanitation services provider and the steps being taken to recover such arrears;
    - (v) arrears written off as irrecoverable and reasons why they are deemed to be irrecoverable;
    - (vi) circumstances where water and sanitation services are limited or discontinued and the reasons why such services are so limited or discontinued; and
    - (vii) any action taken by such water and sanitation services provider under Parts 1, 2, 5 and 6 of Chapter 2 of these by-laws where empowered to undertake such action, full details of all and any conditions imposed by the authorised provider in terms of section 4(1) of the Act and any amendments made to such conditions from time to time.
- (2) Failure to submit the said report shall constitute grounds upon which the authority shall be entitled to review the approval granted by it in terms of section 22(1) of the Act to the water services provider concerned.

## Disputes

108. Any dispute or conflict arising between the authority and an approved water and sanitation and sewer services provider shall be resolved arbitration as provided in section 35.

## PART 3 – WATER SUPPLY FOR INDUSTRIAL USE AND ACCEPTANCE OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT

## Industrial Use – Application

109. (1) Any person or institution seeking approval, or the renewal of an approval, from the authority in terms of section 7(1) of the Act shall do so in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws and at its own expense.
- (2) If an applicant intends making application simultaneously for approval in terms of section 7(1) and any other provision of the Act, he shall deal with each application, provided that information may be incorporated in one or the other application by reference.
- (3) An application for approval contemplated in subsection (1), or the renewal of such approval, shall be made to the authority in writing.
- (4) Any submission application for any approval in terms of subsection (1), or the renewal of any approval granted by the authority, shall be accompanied by, at least, the following documents or particulars, provided that, in the case of a renewal of an approval, the authority may, in its discretion, dispense with some of the documents or particulars to avoid unnecessary duplication:
- (a) a certified copy of the identity document of the applicant, if a natural person, or a certified copy of the founding document or constitution of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person;
  - (b) a certified resolution adopted by the management body of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person, resolving to apply for approval as a water and sanitation services provider;
  - (c) a certified list of the names and addresses of all persons occupying a leadership and decision-making power in the applicant;
  - (d) a detailed statement, supported by adequate proof of authenticity, setting out the applicants qualifications, capacity to undertake the work associated with the provision of water and sanitation services in the circumstances reflected in the application, and the experience, skills and financial resources available to it to undertake the provision of water and sanitation services to be provided by the applicant;
  - (e) a full and detailed description of the water scheme or schemes which will be operated by the applicant containing sufficient information to enable the authority to determine whether the water scheme or schemes complies with the criteria set in section 11 of the Act, these by-laws and the water development plan adopted by the authority in terms of section 15 of the Act, which description shall include, but not be limited to:
    - (i) the name or names of the water scheme or schemes,
    - (ii) an indication of the nature of the water and sanitation services to be provided by the applicant;
    - (iii) detailed plans or drawings, with co-ordinates and scales, and specifications depicting the physical installation associated with the water scheme or schemes, including all the structures, aqueducts, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other apparatus relating thereto used or intended to be used by it in connection with the provision of water and sanitation services contemplated in the application;
    - (iv) a detailed description, including numbers and locality, of the consumers or potential consumers that will be supplied with water by the applicant;
    - (v) details of the source, the quality and quantity of water that will be supplied to consumers or potential consumers and what arrangements are in place to ensure that such quality and quantity is consistently maintained;
    - (vi) a business plan setting out how the water scheme or water schemes will be operated and maintained during the period the applicant undertakes the supply of water and sanitation services as contemplated in the application, and what arrangements have been adopted to deal with any emergency, including natural disasters and drought;
    - (vii) a budget describing the financial administration of the water scheme or water schemes, the source of any capital or revenue requirements, and an indication of

- (viii) the sustainability of the water scheme or water schemes; and details of tariffs and charges that the applicant will levy on all consumers and potential consumers, the method of calculating such tariffs and charges, the process whereby increases or decreases in such tariffs and charges will be dealt with, and the manner in which such tariffs and charges comply with the national norm set by the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry in terms of section 10 of the Act.
- (a) The applicant shall also provide:
  - (i) a certificate indicating who the legal owner or owners of the water scheme or schemes is or are;
  - (ii) certified copies of all documents and deeds reflecting the legal status of the water scheme or schemes, including deeds of servitude where appropriate; and
  - (iii) full details of the conditions that will be imposed in terms of section 4 of the Act and full details required in terms of section 19(4) of the Act.
- (5) The authority may call for any additional information or documents reasonably required to enable it to determine whether the proposer or applicant, including a public sector water provider, or the water scheme or schemes will comply with the Act, these by-laws and the water development plan of the authority, and whether the obligations of the authority, imposed on it by the Act, will be met.
- (6) The authority may, and it shall, if it initially decides to refuse an application made in terms of subsection (1), including an application made by a public sector water provider, prior to making a final decision, meet with the applicant, and any organisation reasonably representative of the consumers or potential consumers of the water scheme or schemes, in order to hear representations made by the applicant and such representative organisations in support of, or against, the applications, and it shall take such representations into account in arriving at its final decision.

#### Procedure on Approval

- 110. In the event of the authority granting such approval it shall issue a letter of approval to the applicant containing such conditions as the authority may deem appropriate, which conditions shall be binding on the applicant.



## PART 4 – WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES INTERMEDIARY – REGISTRATION

## Application for registration

111. (1) Any person or institution seeking registration with the authority as a water and sanitation services intermediary in terms of section 24 of the Act shall do so in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws and at his or its own expense.
- (2) An application for such registration shall be made to the authority in writing.
- (3) An application for such registration shall be accompanied by, at least, the following documents or particulars:
- (a) a certified copy of the identity document of the applicant, if a natural person, or a certified copy of the founding document or constitution of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person;
  - (b) a certified resolution adopted by the management body of the applicant, if the applicant is a legal person, resolving to apply for registration as a water and sanitation services intermediary;
  - (c) a certified list of the names and addresses of all persons occupying a leadership and decision-making power in the applicant;
  - (d) a detailed statement, supported by adequate proof of authenticity, setting out the applicants qualifications, capacity to undertake the work associated with the provision of water and sanitation services in the circumstances reflected in the application, and the experience, skills and financial resources available to it to undertake the provision of water and sanitation services to be provided by the applicant;
  - (e) the grounds upon which the applicant contends that it is a water and sanitation services intermediary as defined in the Act;
  - (f) a full and detailed description of the water scheme or schemes which will be operated by the applicant containing sufficient information to enable the authority to determine whether the water scheme or schemes complies with the criteria set in section 11 of the Act, these by-laws and the water development plan adopted by the authority in terms of section 15 of the Act, which description shall include, but not be limited to:
    - (i) the name or names of the water scheme or schemes,
    - (ii) an indication of the nature of the water and sanitation services to be provided by the applicant;
    - (iii) detailed plans or drawings, with co-ordinates and scales, and specifications depicting the physical installation associated with the water scheme or schemes, including all the structures, aqueducts, pipes, valves, pumps, meters or other apparatus relating thereto used or intended to be used by it in connection with the provision of water and sanitation services contemplated in the application;
    - (iv) a detailed description, including numbers and locality, of the consumers or potential consumers that will be supplied with water by the applicant;
    - (v) details of the source, the quality and quantity of water that will be supplied to consumers or potential consumers and what arrangements are in place to ensure that such quality and quantity is consistently maintained;
    - (vi) a business plan setting out how the water scheme or water schemes will be operated and maintained during the period the applicant undertakes the supply of water and sanitation services as contemplated in the application, and what arrangements have been adopted to deal with any emergency, including natural disasters and drought;
    - (vii) a budget describing the financial administration of the water scheme or water schemes, the source of any capital or revenue requirements, and an indication of the sustainability of the water scheme or water schemes; and
    - (viii) details of tariffs and charges that the applicant will levy on all consumers and potential consumers, the method of calculating such tariffs and charges, the process whereby increases or decreases in such tariffs and charges will be dealt with, and the manner in which such tariffs and charges comply with the national norm set by the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry in terms of section 10 of the Act.
    - (ix) a certificate indicating who the legal owner or owners of the water scheme or schemes is or are;
    - (x) certified copies of all documents and deeds reflecting the legal status of the water scheme or schemes, including deeds of servitude where appropriate; and
    - (xi) full details of the conditions that will be imposed in terms of section 4 of the Act and full details required in terms of section 19(4) of the Act.

## Additional Information to make Decision

112. (1) The authority may call for any additional information or documents reasonably required to enable it to determine whether the applicant, or the water scheme or schemes will comply with the Act, these by-laws and the water development plan of the authority, and whether the obligations of the authority, imposed on it by the Act, will be met.
- (2) The authority may, and it shall, if it initially decides to refuse to refuse an application made in terms of section 111(1), prior to making a final decision, meet with the applicant and any organisation reasonably representative of the consumers or potential consumers of the water scheme or schemes, in order to hear representations made by the applicant and such representative organisations in support of, or against, the applications, and it shall take such representations into account in arriving at its final decision.

## Approval of Application

113. The authority may approve or refuse the application, provided that:
- (a) if it approves the application, it may make such registration subject to such reasonable and relevant conditions as it deems necessary;
  - (b) if it refuses the application, it shall advise the applicant of the reasons for such refusal.
114. In the event of the authority granting such registration it shall deliver a written notification thereof to the applicant and in such notice it shall:
- (a) draw attention to the provisions of sections 25, 26 and 27 of the Act;
  - (b) draw attention to the provisions of these by-laws; and
  - (c) set out any conditions referred to in subsection 113(a).

## Monthly Report

115. A registered water and sanitation services intermediary shall submit a quarterly report to the authority providing at least such information as the authority may reasonably require in order to enable it to monitor and evaluate the operation of the water scheme concerned and to satisfy itself that the said scheme is being operated in such a manner so as to fulfil the requirements of Act, the applicable water development plan, these by-laws and any conditions imposed as a condition of registration.

## SCHEDULES

### Quality Standards (See Section 78(1)(a))

#### Schedule 'A' – Acceptance of industrial effluent for discharge into the sanitation scheme

No industrial effluent shall be accepted for discharge into the sanitation scheme unless it complies with the following conditions.

The industrial effluent shall not contain concentrations of substances in excess of those stated below:-  
Large Works general quality limits are applicable when an industries effluent discharges in a catchment leading to a sewage works of greater than 1 Megalitre per day capacity. Small Works quality limits apply for catchments leading to sewage works with less than 1 Megalitre per day capacity.

| GENERAL QUALITY LIMITS  | LARGE WORKS | SMALL WORKS   | UNITS           |
|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Temperature ( C )  | < 44 C      | < 44 C        | Degrees Celcius |
| 2. Ph   | 6 < pH < 10 | 6,5 < pH < 10 | pH units        |
| 3. Oils, greases, waxes of mineral origin                           | 50          | 50            | mg/l            |
| 4. Vegetable Oils, greases, waxes                                   | 250         | 250           | mg/l            |
| 5. Total sugar and starch (as glucose)                              | 1 000       | 500           | mg/l            |
| 6. Sulphates in solution (as SO <sub>4</sub> )                      | 250         | 250           | mg/l            |
| 7. Sulphides, hydrosulphides(as S <sup>2-</sup> ) and polysulphides | 11          |               | mg/l            |
| 8. Chlorides (as Cl <sup>-</sup> )                                  | 1000        | 500           | mg/l            |
| 9. Flouride (as F <sup>-</sup> )                                    | 5           | 5             | mg/l            |
| 10. Phenols (asphenol)  | 10          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 11. Cyanides (asCN <sup>-</sup> )                                   | 20          | 10            | mg/l            |
| 12. Settleable Solids   | Charge      | Charge        | m/l             |
| 13. Suspended Solids  | 2000        | 1000          | mg/l            |
| 14. Total dissolved solids  | 1000        | 500           | mg/l            |
| 15. Electrical Conductivity   | -           | 400           | MS/m            |
| 16. Anionic Surfactants   | -           | 500           | mg/l            |
| 17. C.O.D.  | Charge      | Charge        | mg/l            |
| <u>Heavy Metal Limits</u>   |             |               |                 |
| 18. Copper (as Cu)  | 50          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 19. Nickel (Ni)   | 50          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 20. Zinc (Zn)   | 50          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 21. Iron(Fe)  | 50          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 22. Boron (B)   | 50          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 23. Selenium (Se)   | 50          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 24. Manganese (Mn)  | 50          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 25. Lead (Pb)   | 20          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 26. Cadmium (Cd)  | 20          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 27. Mercury (Hg)  | 1           | 1             | mg/l            |
| 28. Total Chrome (Cr)   | 20          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 29. Arsenic (As)  | 20          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 30. Titanium (Ti)   | 20          | 5             | mg/l            |
| 31. Cobalt (Co)   | 20          | 5             | mg/l            |
| TOTAL METALS  | 100         | 20            | mg/l            |

#### Special Limitations:

- 1 No calcium carbide, radio active waste or isotopes
- 2 No yeast & yeast wastes, molasses spent or unspent
- 3 No cyanides or related compounds capable of liberating HCN gas or cyanogen
- 4 No degreasing solvents, petroleum spirit, volatile flammable solvents or any substance which yields a flammable vapour at 21 C

# Schedule 'B' - ACCEPTANCE OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT FOR DISCHARGE INTO SEA OUTFALLS

No industrial effluent shall be accepted for discharge into the sea outfall unless it complies with the following conditions. The industrial effluent shall not contain concentrations of substances in excess of those stated below:-

| SEA OUTFALL QUALITY LIMIT  |                | UNIT |
|--|----------------|------|
| 1. Temperature   | 44             | C    |
| 2. Ph  | 5,5 < pH < 9,5 |      |
| 3. Settleable solids   | 2              | m/h  |
| 4. Oils, greases and waxes of mineral origin                           | 50             | mg/l |
| 5. Arsenic (expressed as As)   | 5              | mg/l |
| 6. Cadmium (expressed as Cd)   | 1.5            | mg/l |
| 7. Total chromium (expressed as Cr)                                    | 3              | mg/l |
| 8. Copper (expressed as Cu)  | 3              | mg/l |
| 9. Lead (expressed as Pb)  | 5              | mg/l |
| 10. Mercury (expressed as Hg)  | 0.05           | mg/l |
| 11. Cyanides (expressed as CN <sup>-</sup> )                           | 10             | mg/l |
| 12. Nickel (expressed as Ni)   | 10             | mg/l |
| 13. Zinc (expressed as Zn)   | 20             | mg/l |
| 14. Sulphide (expressed as S <sup>-</sup> )                            | 1              | mg/l |
| 15. Sulphates in solution (expressed as SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>=</sup> ) | 250            | mg/l |

## Schedule 'C'

### 1. SPECIAL STANDARD

Quality standards for waste water in effluent arising in the catchment area draining water to any river specified in Schedule I or a tributary thereof at any place between the source thereof and the point mentioned in the Schedule, in so far as such catchment area is situated within the territory of the Republic of South Africa.

#### 1.1 Colour, odour or taste

The waste water or effluent shall not contain any substance in a concentration capable of producing any colour, odour or taste.

#### 1.2 pH

Shall be between 5,5 and 7,5.

#### 1.3 Dissolved oxygen

Shall be at least 75 percent saturation.

#### 1.4 Typical (faecal) coli:

The waste water or effluent shall contain no typical (faecal) coli per 100 millimetres.

#### 1.5 Temperature

Shall be a maximum of 25° C.

#### 1.6 Chemical oxygen demand

Not to exceed 30 milligrams per litre after applying the chloride correction.

#### 1.7 Oxygen absorbed:

The oxygen absorbed from acid N/80 potassium permanganate in 4 hours at 27°C shall not exceed 5 milligrams per litre.

#### 1.8 Conductivity

1.8.1 Not to be increase by more than 15 percent above that of the intake water.

1.8.2 The conductivity of any water, waste water or effluent seeping or draining from any area referred to in section 21(6) of the aforementioned Water Act shall not exceed 250 milli-Siemens per metre (determined at 25°C).

#### 1.9 Suspended solids

Not to exceed 10 milligrams per litre.

#### 1.10 Sodium content

Not to be increased by more than 50 milligrams per litre above that of the intake water.

#### 1.11 Soap, oil and grease

None.

## 1.12 Other constituents

## 1.12.1 Constituents

|                                      | Maximum concentration<br>In milligrams per litre |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Residual chlorine (as CP) .....      | Nil  |
| Free and saline ammonia (as N) ..... | 1,0  |
| Nitrates (as N) .....                | 1,5  |
| Asenic (as As) .....                 | 0,1  |
| Boron (as B) .....                   | 0,5  |
| Total chromium (as Cr) .....         | 0,05   |
| Copper (as Cu) .....                 | 0.02   |
| Phenolic compounds (as phenol) ..... | 0,01   |
| Lead (as Pb) .....                   | 0,1  |
| Soluble ortho-phosphate (as P) ..... | 1,0  |
| Iron (as Fe) .....                   | 0,3  |
| Manganese (as Mn) .....              | 0,1  |
| Cyanides (as Cn) .....               | 0,5  |
| Sulphides (as S) .....               | 0,05   |
| Fluoride (as F) .....                | 1,0  |
| Zinc (as Zn) .....                   | 0,3  |
| Cadmium (as Cd) .....                | 0,05   |
| Mercury (as Hg) .....                | 0,02   |
| Selenium (as Se) .....               | 0,05   |

1.12.2 The waste water or effluent shall contain no other constituents in concentrations which are poisonous or injurious to trout or other fish forms of aquatic life.

## 2. SPECIAL STANDARD FOR PHOSPHATE

Waste water or effluent arising in the catchment area within which water is drained to any river specified in Schedule II or a tributary thereof at any place between the source thereof and the point mentioned in the schedule, in so far as such catchment area is situated within the territory of the Republic of South Africa shall not contain soluble ortho-phosphate (as P) in a higher concentration than 1,0 milligram per litre.

## 3. GENERAL STANDARD

Quality standards for waste water or effluent arising in any area other than an area in which the SPECIAL STANDARD is applicable, as described in paragraph 1.

## 3.1 Colour, odour or taste:

The waste water or effluent shall not contain any substance in a concentration capable of producing any colour, odour or taste.

## 3.2 pH

Shall be between 5.5 and 9,5.

## 3.3 Dissolved oxygen

Shall be at least 75 percent saturation.

## 3.4 Typical (faecal) coli:

The waste water or effluent shall contain no typical (faecal) coli per 100 millimetres.

## 3.5 Temperature

Shall be a maximum of 35° C.

## 3.6 Chemical oxygen demand

Not to exceed 75 milligrams per litre after applying the chloride correction.

## 3.7 Oxygen absorbed:

The oxygen absorbed from acid N/80 potassium permanganate in 4 hours at 27°C shall not exceed 10 milligrams per litre.

## 3.8 Conductivity

3.8.1 Not to be increase by more than 75 milli-Siemens per metre (determined at 25° C) above that of the intake water.

3.8.2 The conductivity of any water, waste water or effluent seeping or draining from any area referred to in section 21(6) of the aforementioned Water Act shall not exceed 250 milli-Siemens per metre (determined at 25°C).

## 3.8 Suspended solids

Not to exceed 90 milligrams per litre.

## 3.9 Sodium content

Not to be increased by more than 90 milligrams per litre above that of the intake water.

## 3.10 Soap, oil and grease

Not to exceed 2,5 milligrams per litre.

## 3.12 Other constituents

## 3.12.1 Constituents

|                                      | Maximum concentration<br>In milligrams per litre |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Residual chlorine (as CP) .....      | 0,1  |
| Free and saline ammonia (as N) ..... | 1,0  |
| Asenic (as As) .....                 | 0,1  |
| Boron (as B) .....                   | 0,5  |
| Hexavalent chromium (as Cr) .....    | 0,05   |
| Total chromium (as Cr) .....         | 0,05   |
| Copper (as Cu) .....                 | 0.02   |



|                                |       |      |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|
| Phenolic compounds (as phenol) | ..... | 0,01 |
| Lead (as Pb)                   | ..... | 0,1  |
| Soluble ortho-phosphate (as P) | ..... | 1,0  |
| Iron (as Fe)                   | ..... | 0,3  |
| Manganese (as Mn)              | ..... | 0,1  |
| Cyanides (as Cn)               | ..... | 0,5  |
| Sulphides (as S)               | ..... | 0,05 |
| Fluoride (as F)                | ..... | 1,0  |
| Zinc (as Zn)                   | ..... | 0,3  |
| Cadmium (as Cd)                | ..... | 0,05 |
| Mercury (as Hg)                | ..... | 0,02 |
| Selenium (as Se)               | ..... | 0,05 |

3.12.2 The sum of the concentrations of the following metal shall not exceed 1 milligrams per litre: Cadmium (as Cd), chromium (as Cr), copper (as Cu), mercury (as Hg) and lead (as Pb).

3.12.3 The waste water or effluent shall contain no constituents in concentrations which are poisonous or injurious to humans, animals, fish other than trout, or other forms of aquatic life, or which are deleterious to agricultural use.

#### 4. METHODS OF TESTING

All test shall be carried out in accordance with methods prescribed by and obtainable from the South African Bureau of Standards, referred to in the Standards Act, No. 30 of 1982, as listed in Schedule III.

## SCHEDULE D: GENERAL STANDARDS FOR WASTE / EFFLUENT WATER DISCHARGE INTO THE ENVIRONMENT

All applications in terms of Section 21(5) and 22(2), for compliance with the requirements of Section 21(1) and 21(2) of the Water Act (Act 54 of 1956) that purified water shall comply with the General Standard as laid out in Government Gazette Regulation R553 of 5 April 1962.

TABLE 5 GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ARTICLE 21 PERMITS (EFFLUENTS)

| DETERMINANTS                      | MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LEVELS                     |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Arsenic                           | 0,5 mg/l as As                               |
| Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)    | no value given                               |
| Boron                             | 1,0 mg/l as B                                |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)      | 75 mg/l as O                                 |
| Chlorine, residual                | 0,1 mg/l as Cl <sup>2</sup>                  |
| Chromium, hexavalent              | 50 µg/l as Cr(VI)                            |
| Chromium, total                   | 500 µg/l as Cr                               |
| Copper                            | 1,0 mg/l as Cu                               |
| Cyanide                           | 500 µg/l as CN                               |
| Oxygen, Dissolved (DO)            | At least 75% saturation**                    |
| Detergents, Surfactants, Tensides | 0,5 mg/l as MBAS – See also Note 2           |
| Fats, Oils & Grease (FOG)         | 2,5 mg/l (Igravimetric method)               |
| Fluoride                          | 1,0 mg/l as F                                |
| Free & Saline Ammonia             | 10 mg/l as N                                 |
| Lead                              | 1,0 mg/l as Pb                               |
| Oxygen, Absorbed (OA)             | 10 mg/l as O*                                |
| pH                                | 5,5 – 9,5                                    |
| Phenolic Compounds                | 100 µg/l as phenol                           |
| Phosphate                         | 1,0 mg/l as P – See also Note 1              |
| Sodium                            | not more than 90 mg/l Na more than influent  |
| Sulphide                          | 1,0 mg/l as S                                |
| Temperature                       | 35°C   |
| Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)      | Not more than 500 mg/l more than influent    |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS)      | 25 mg/l                                      |
| Typical faecal Coli               | no typical coli should be counted per 100 ml |
| Zinc                              | 5,0 mg/l as Zn                               |

\* Also known as Permanganate Value (or PV).

\*\* In Windhoek the saturation level is at approx. 9mg/l O<sup>2</sup>

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 50 OF 2019

**KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)**

In terms of Section 5 (2) of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I, Mr. R.R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlements and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing the below mentioned property to the Ethekewini Municipality by way of donation, for the Kanku Housing Project for human settlement purposes.

1. **Property description:** Portion 4 of Erf 2363 Isipingo
2. **Street Address:** Isipingo
3. **Extent:** 1,3916 Ha
4. **Title Deed:** T6710/1981
5. **Applicable rights over property:** Subject to Municipal By-laws and to a restraint of Free Alienation
6. **Current Zoning:** Public Open Space
7. **Magisterial District:** Ethekewini Magisterial District
8. **Current usage:** Vacant Land
9. **Improvements:** None at present

Written representations with regard to the proposed disposal can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal) at the address hereunder for consideration

Contact details

Head: Public Works KZN  
191 Prince Alfred Street  
Private Bag X 9041  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Enquiries person: Mr Al Cassim  
Tel. No.: (033) 260 4204  
Fax. No.: (033) 260 4191

Attention: Mr Al Cassim

---

**Mr. R. R. Pillay**  
**Honourable MEC: Human Settlement and Public Works**

---

**Date**

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 51 OF 2019

**KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)**

In terms of Section 5 (2) of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I, Mr. R.R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlements and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing the below mentioned portion of the parent property to a Non-Profit Organisation known as the Buzme Faizenah Mustapha Mosque and Madressah by way of donation, to establish a youth skills centre, in order to uplift the community.

1. **Property description:** Portion of parent property – **Erf 2985 Estcourt**
2. **Street Address:** Canna Avenue, Forderville, Estcourt
3. **Extent:** 1 Ha
4. **Title Deed:** T19878/ 1981
5. **Applicable rights over property:** Subject to Municipal By-laws and to a restraint of Free Alienation
6. **Current Zoning:** Education
7. **Magisterial District:** Uthukela District Municipality/ Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality
8. **Current usage:** Vacant Land
9. **Improvements:** None at present

Written representations with regard to the proposed disposal can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal) at the address hereunder for consideration

Contact details

Head: Public Works KZN  
191 Prince Alfred Street  
Private Bag X 9041  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Enquiries person: Mr Al Cassim  
Tel. No.: (033) 260 4204  
Fax. No.: (033) 260 4191

---

**Mr. R. R. Pillay**  
**Honourable MEC: Human Settlement and Public Works**

---

**Date**



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089385  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MSANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5407125252082<br><b>Association:</b> MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 377<br>GREYTOWN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3250  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119589   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI   |   |
| 12.1  | ESHANE TO GREYTOWN<br><br>FROM SHANE VIA D1627 AND R74, PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE TO GREYTOWN TURN LEFT TO SURGENT STREET OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS BACK TO SHANE VIA SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.2  | 2. MATIMATOLO TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>FROM MATIMATOLO VIA D1627, TURN LEFT TO R74, PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE, THROUGH GREYTOWN AND JOIN R33, PASS NEW HANOVER TO PIETERMARITZBURG, CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO CHURCH STREET TO RANK (KWAMDAPHUNA), OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE (NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN). |
| 12.3  | MATIMATOLO TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM MATIMATOLO VIA D1627, TURN LEFT TO R74, PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE THROUGH GREYTOWN, JOIN R33, PASS NEW HANOVER, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AGAIN TO DURBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS TO BEREA STREET AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.4  | ESHANE TO KRANSKOP<br><br>FROM SHANE VIA D1627 PASS AHRENS TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KRANSKOP, TURN LEFT TO THE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | RIETVLEI TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>FROM RIET VLEI TAXI RANK VIA R74, PASS HOWICK TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, BY CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND AGAIN TO CHURCH STREET TO KWAMDAPHUNA RANK WHERE WE OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS BACK TO RIETVLEI.  |
| 12.6  | ENTEMBENI TO GREYTOWN<br><br>FROM NTEMBISWENI VIA D1327 TO R74 PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE TO GREYTOWN TURN LEFT TO MATLAND STREET RIGHT INTO SURGENT STREET TO THE RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.7  | MBALANE TO GREYTOWN<br><br>FROM MBALANE VIA D21 PASS GREYTOWN TURN TO R622 TO GREYTOWN TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STREET RIGHT INTO BELL STREET LEFT INTO SURGE3NT STREET LOAD BACK TO MBALANE VIA SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094551  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NAICKER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9310015187085<br><b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>98 CLAYTON ROAD<br>ASHERVILLE<br>DURBAN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4091  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> C NAICKER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7408215257088   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>96 CLAYTON ROAD<br>ASHERVILLE, DURBAN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4091  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0149425   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>SYDENHAM TO DURBAN<br/>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CONNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, INTO GARTH ROAD, ALONG GARTH ROAD PASSING JESUS DOME CHRISTIAN CENTRE, TURNING RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, INTO SUPPLY ROAD LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, INTO ROYAL PALM, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TO THE END POINT ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NEAR KING GEORGE HOSPITAL'S MAIN GATE, FROM THE STARTING POINT ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIPON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABREY ROAD, INTO SPARKS ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT ALONG RANGLES ROAD INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON SOLDIERS WAY, RANK 53A. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CONNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD INTO ALPINE ROAD, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: TURN LEFT STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE AND PROCEED TO RANK OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL, INBOUND JOURNEY: FROM RANK OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKFIELD), TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, TURNING RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON SOLDIERS WAY, RANK 53A. ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>PROCEED WITH ALPINE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FOXGLOVE PLACE, LEFT INTO MUSCARI ROAD, LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE TO THE RANK OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL AND RETURN.<br/>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | <p><b>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM</b></p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.<br/>FROM TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, INTO ALPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO FOXGLOVE PLACE, TURNING AROUND GOING UP DAHLIA ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO MUSCARI ROAD, LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, LEFT INTO LUPIN ROAD AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO TULIP ROAD, AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO CROCUS ROAD, INTO DAHLIA ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO LARKSPUR ROAD, THEN TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, INTO SUPPLY ROAD, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, INTO ROYAL PALM, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, TURNING RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, THEN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON SOLDIERS WAY, 53A.<br/>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.4 | <p><b>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM</b></p> <p>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET REOAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, INTO GARTH ROAD, ALONG GARTH ROAD PASSING JESUS DOME CHRISTIAN CENTRE, TURNING RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE INTO ONTERSITE AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, INTO SUPPLY ROAD LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, INTO ROYAL PALM, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPELY DRIVE, TO THE RANK ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NEAR KING GEORGE HOSPITAL 'S MAIN GATE FROM THE RANK ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIPPON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABREY ROAD, INTO SPARKS ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT ALONG RANGLES INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAYNB:<br/>PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p><b>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM</b></p> <p>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD INTO ALPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO FOXGLOVE PLACE, PLACE, TURNING AROUND GOING UP DAHLIA ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO MUSCARI ROAD, LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPELY DRIVE, LEFT INTO LUPIN ROAD AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO TULIP ROAD, AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO CROCUS ROAD, INTO DAHLIA ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO LARKSPUR ROAD, THEN TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE INTO ALPINE INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, INTO SUPPLY ROAD LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, INTO ROYAL PALM, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE TURNING RIGHT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, TURNING RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, THEN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE. THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p><b>AA1. SYDENHAM TO DURBAN</b><br/>From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way along Soldiers Way proceed along the described route up to Intersite Avenue into Apine Road left into Quarry Road East and return along Quarry Road East left into Apine Road, left into crescent Street left into Brickfield Road turning right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp into Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along the described route(s) to Soldier sWay Taxi Rank 53A.<br/>From approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way right into Pine Street proceed along the described route(S) up to Stanley Copley Drive and proceed turning right into Brickfield Road and continue as decribed up to Soldiers Way Taxi rank 53A.</p>  |
| 12.7 | <p><b>AA2.SYDENHAM TO WESTWOOD</b><br/><b>INWARD JOURNEY:</b><br/>From Stanley Copley Drive (Sydenham) along Stanley Copley drive into Rippon Road right into Locksley Drive right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Essex Terrace right into Varsity drive into Mottramdale Road and proceed to Westwood Mall<br/><b>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</b><br/>From Westwood Mall into Mottramdale Road left into an on-ramp to Jan Smuts Highway, left into Locksley drive, left into Rippon Road into Stanley Copley Drive (Sydenham).</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100267   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP VILAKAZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7801045501081<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>1672 KINGDOM AVENUE<br>WESTRICH<br>NEWLANDS WEST<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4038  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>A1205 DLAMAHLAHLA ROAD LINDELANI<br/>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br/>FROM HOME HOUSE NO.A1205 DLAMAHLAHLA ROAD LINDELANI TOWNSHIP TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.A1151 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 1 TEARNER AT HOUSE NO.A1552 THEN GO STRAIGHT TO DUKUZA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO MTHELEKISI ROAD TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.C388 MTHELEKISI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.C1713 INHLABA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.C1775 THEN CARRY ON INTO HOSPITAL ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.C222THEN TURN LEFT CALIFONIA ROAD TO PICK UP 2LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.C209 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.C203 THEN TURN LEFT TO LBHUCU ROAD THEN FOLLOW THE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO 9 &amp;10 ROAD TO HILDA MAKHANYA TO DROP OFF THEN TURN BACK TO C SECTION TO PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.C388 LBHUCU ROAD THEN PROCEED TO CALIFONIA ROAD TO PICKUP 2 LEARNERS AT C2951THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.C3320 THEN TURN BACK TO JOIN DUKUZA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEW ROAD TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.D22554 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.D655 MAYEZA ROAD .THEN GO BACK TO JOIN NEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DUKUZA MAIN ROAD TO DROP OFF 9 LEARNERS AT SCULULWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF ANOTHER 9 LEARNERS AT MANDLAKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL. THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAITING FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE.<br/>USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICKING UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100277   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE MCHUNU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6205035654085<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>1668 WESTRICH<br>NEWLANDS WESTDURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br><br>4037  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br/>NO.1668 KINGDOM AVENUE TO CLERANCE PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOUSE NO.1668 KINGDOM AVENUE, WEST RICH AREA. ENTER ON KINGDOM ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE, DRIVE STRAIGHT UP. APPROACH CROSS ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT TO SUNSET ROAD AND CROSS WEST RICH DRIVE AND ENTER STRAWBERRY AVENUE AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER 14 STRAWBERRY AVENUE. CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND CROSS NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE AND ENTER RIVERDENE DRIVE AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NUMBER 52 RIVERDENE DRIVE. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO MURRAYDENE AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NUMBER 138 MURRAYDENE DRIVE. MAKE A U-TURN AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO AMEN ROAD AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO HIGHTCLIFF ROAD AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER 210 HIGHCLIFF ROAD. DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO AMEN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE. CONTINUE UP STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO HILLDALE DRIVE AND TAKE LEFT TO JACKCASTLE DRIVE AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NUMBER L0 JACKCASTLE AVENUE. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO PALMCASTLE AND TURN LEFT TO FANCASTLE AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NUMBER 17 FANCASTLE AND PROCEED TO 21 FANCASTLE AND PICK 2 LEARNERS ALSO. MAKE A U-TURN AND DRIVE TO JACKCASTLE AND TURN RIGHT TO CASTLEHILL DRIVE AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER 24 CASLEHILL DRIVE. CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO WEBB CASTLE AND THEN RIGHT TO DRUM CASTLE THEN LEFT TO CLAMCASTLE AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER 193 CLAMCASTLE DRIVE. MAKE A U-TURN TO BRIADALE DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO CHARDALE ROAD AND IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO COB ROAD, DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO PINEDALE CLOSE AND PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NUMBER 18 PINEDALE CLOSE. DRIVE BACK TO BRIADALE AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INANDA ROAD. CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND PASS BY PARLOCK AREA. DRIVE AND CROSS N2 AND ENTER SPRINGFIELD PARK AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ST MATHIAS AND RIGHT TO TREMONTON ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO SIR ARTHUR ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS AT MORNINGSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL. TURN LEFT TO EASTBOURNE AND IMMEDIATE RIGHT TO MANTON ROAD THEN RIGHT TO ROSERT ROAD. DRIVE DOWN TO GORDON ROAD AND DROP OFF 6 LEARNERS AT GORDON ROAD GIRL PRRMARY SCHOOL. CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT TO 9TH AVENUE NORTH AND LEFT TO FLORIDA ROAD THE DOWN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO 5TH AVENUE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MONT PELIER ROAD THEN LEFT TO 6TH AVENUE AND DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS AT PRESTIGE PRIMARY SCHOOL. DRIVE TO CLERANCE ROAD AND DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS AT CLERANCE PRIMARY SCHOOL. PARK THE VEHICLE WITH OTHER DRIVERS AT CLERANCE PRIMARY SCHOOL TILL THE AFTERNOON. USE THE SAME ROUTE WHEN GOING BACK HOME TO DROP EACH LEARNER AT THEIR STATION.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100305   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NGM NGCONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5605180847080<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>D 440 LINDELANI<br>96 STREET 120630<br>NTUZUMA<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4359   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br/>NO.D440 LINDELANI AREA TO RIPON PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO. D440 LINDELANI AREA AT 96 STREET TAKE LEFT THEN JOIN XAMU ROAD IN MOONLIGHT TUCKSHOP PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT HOUSE D498 THEN TURN LEFT WITH DUBE ROAD TO SICELULWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP 8 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.D2158 THEN TURN RIGHT BACK TO XAMU ROAD TO MANDLENKOSI HIGH SCHOOL THEN PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.D492 NTUZUMA THEN JOIN DUMISANI MAKHAYA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY YN NICKER STRAIGHT PASS BASSA HARDWARE TO PARLOCK TURN RIGHT JOIN M19 TO SYDNEM ROAD FIRST DROP OFF 8 LEARNERS AT SYDNEM PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN CROSS THE ROAD DROP OF 7 LEARNERS AT RIPON PRIMARY SCHOOL.<br/>USE THE SAME ROUTE WHEN GOING HOME WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101247   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> KP DONGWE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5002175258087<br><b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 373<br>NANGINA<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3604   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1503000162  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | PINETOWN TO WESTVILLE PRISON<br><br>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ACCESS ROAD, TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.2   | PINETOWN TO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA.<br><br>ROUTE 4: FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TO GILLITS ROAD PROCEEDING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ON THE INDUSTRIES PROCEED TO MOTALA FARM WHICH IS SITUATED ALONG FACTORIES PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS DOWN TO ALEXANDER ROAD TO EDGEWOOD COLLEGE RETURN TO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD LEFT TO STANFIELD LANE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.3   | PINETOWN TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL<br>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO ANDERSON ROAD TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO SIDE ROAD LEADING TO THE INTERSECTION OF ST JOHNS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ON ST JOHN AVENUE JOINING M7 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT OT HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCLIFFE OFF RAMP LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, AND TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.109 OPPOSITE RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK,<br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT TO LIMPUS ROAD, INTO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCLIFFE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, RIGHT TO RANK 109 OPPOSITE RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK. |
| 12.4   | PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE<br>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.<br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE<br>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102242  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> P KUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6212115653086<br><b>Association:</b> BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>D557 MANGENI ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>4360  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000581  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>BESTER TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLET DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.3  | <p>BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.4** BESTER TO VERULAM.

FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD(M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102288  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MAJOLA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6307255546080<br><b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>10 BREMEN ROAD<br>BAYHEAD.<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4001   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403001645  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO MUSA ROAD RIGHT TO NTOKOZO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABULA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BANTUBANHLE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SIVUMELWANO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGER INTO XOLANI ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, OFF-RAMP TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BHEJANE, INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TORVALLE, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO MUSA ROAD, TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLETT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MARUBI NOGANGA WAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOMASWAZI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HEIRESSSES, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102297  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> A DAKI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4408215427080<br><b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>B383<br>SINAKA ROAD<br>KWA MASHU<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4360  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000588  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO MUSA ROAD RIGHT TO NTOKOZO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABULA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BANTUBANHLE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SIVUMELWANO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGER INTO XOLANI ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, OFF-RAMP TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BHEJANE, INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TORVALLE, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO MUSA ROAD, TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLETT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MARUBI NOGANGA WAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOMASWAZI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HEIRESSSES, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102526   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RSR NGCAMU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5303030813086<br><b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>H959 MPUALANGA TOWNSHIP<br>HAMMARSDALE<br>3700  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SN MGCAMU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5311125302089  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>H959 MPUALANGA TOWNSHIP<br>HAMMARSDALE<br>3700  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION                                      | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 256662  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE INBOUND:<br>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK   |
| 12.2   | LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA<br>INBOUND FROM: LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEATE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH R103, ALONG HARRISMITH R103 ROAD, INTO R527 PROCEED R527, TURN LEFT INTO MOMLOOT STREET QWAQWA, PROCEED ALONG MAMLOOT STREET INTO PHUTHADITSHABA CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEBANG STREET TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHUTHADITSHABA, CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEGANG STREET, INTO MAMPOI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R527 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R527 ROAD, INTO MARCKECHNIA STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK   |
| 12.3   | HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEZA ROAD) INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SAWMILL. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4   | CHARTER SERVICE<br><br>FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.5   | MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.<br><br>FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.6  | <p>MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA</p>  |
| 12.7  | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.</p>                       |
| 12.8  | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF RANK JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).</p>   |
| 12.9  | <p>MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA.<br/>ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)<br/>ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603.<br/>ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD.<br/>ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELLY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)</p>   |
| 12.12 | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR.</p> <p>FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.13 | <p>MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND</p> <p>(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM. (B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND,</p> <p>(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:<br/>ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102601   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GN NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6107290478087<br><b>Association:</b> UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>UNIT 2 22DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW DURBAN 4094  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GN NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5804155686082  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>UNIT 2 22DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW DURBAN 4094  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION                                    | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1257257  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>DURBAN TO NKANDLA<br/>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN TO R68 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA ON R226, TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND<br/>RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH, ESHOWE, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT TO M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p>UNIVERSITY PARK TO MOOI RIVER.<br/>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, JOIN WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS HOWICK TO MOOI RIVER AND RETURN.(DROP OFF ONLY).</p>  |
| 12.3   | <p>DURBAN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNON GATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT ON N3, TURN LEFT ON ESTCOURT OFF RAMP SOUTH BOUND NO. 168, TURN RIGHT PASS MIDWAY RTI ON R103 TO LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET IN ESTCOURT, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE<br/>AT MOOI-RIVER TURN LEFT TO MOOI-RIVER OFF RAMP THROUGH OFF RAMP TOLLGATE, TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOOI RIVER R103, PASS ENGEN GARAGE, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT MOOI-RIVER, PROCEED ON OLD MAIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT, PASS WILLOWGRANGE, PASS AIRODROME, TURN RIGHT ON R103 TO ESTCOURT, LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN</p> <p>OUTBOUND<br/>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, PROCEED ON R103, TURN LEFT AT MIDWAY ON N3, TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS HOWICK, DROPPING CAN BE DONE, LEFT TO M31, OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO PINETOWN AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON TO DURBAN</p> |
| 12.4   | <p>DURBAN TO BERGVILLE.<br/>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE JOIN N3, PASS ULTRA CITY, TURN LEFT R74 PASS WINTERTON STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE, WEST STREET AND BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.5   | <p>DURBAN TO HOWICK.<br/>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, JOIN WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N3 PASS PIETERMARITZBURG TO HOWICK AND RETURN. (DROP OFF ONLY).</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.7 | <p>DURBAN TO DANHAUSER.</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, WARWICK, JOIN N3, TURN R103, JOIN PIETER ROAD, HELPMKAAR, NEWCASTLE ROAD, ENTER DANHAUSER AND ENTER NWAMDA LANE TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>DURBAN TO WASBANK.</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, WARWICK AVENUE, JOIN N3 TURN R103, JOIN PIETER ROAD, HELPMKAAR, THROUGH UITVAL AND ENTER WASBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.9 | <p>DURBAN TO NQUTU</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN LEFT TO R68 TO BABANANGO, PROCEED TO NQUTU, OFFLOAD AT NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH AND ESHOWE, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, MAY DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD, BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103141   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M ZUNGU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6211205431080<br><b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>1382 DUFFS ROAD<br>AVOCA<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4051  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403001647  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |   |
| 12.1   | <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO MUSA ROAD RIGHT TO NTOKOZO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABULA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BANTUBANHLE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SIVUMELWANO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGER INTO XOLANI ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, OFF-RAMP TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BHEJANE, INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TORVALLE, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO MUSA ROAD, TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLETT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MARUBI NOGANGA WAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOMASWAZI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HEIRESSSES, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103219   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M ZUNGU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6211205431080<br><b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>1382 DUFFS ROAD<br>AVOCA<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4051  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000869  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |   |
| 12.1   | <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO MUSA ROAD RIGHT TO NTOKOZO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABULA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BANTUBANHLE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SIVUMELWANO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGER INTO XOLANI ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, OFF-RAMP TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BHEJANE, INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TORVALLE, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO MUSA ROAD, TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLETT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MARUBI NOGANGA WAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOMASWAZI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HEIRESSSES, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103245  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BT QWABE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5010045231085<br><b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>F 639 KWAMASHU<br>KWAMASHU, DURBAN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4360   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000808  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO MUSA ROAD RIGHT TO NTOKOZO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABULA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BANTUBANHLE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SIVUMELWANO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGER INTO XOLANI ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, OFF-RAMP TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BHEJANE, INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TORVALLE, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO MUSA ROAD, TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLETT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MARUBI NOGANGA WAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOMASWAZI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HEIRESSSES, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103305  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BT QWABE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5010045231085<br><b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>F 639 KWAMASHU<br>KWAMASHU, DURBAN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4360  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000429   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO MUSA ROAD RIGHT TO NTOKOZO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABULA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BANTUBANHLE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SIVUMELWANO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGER INTO XOLANI ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, OFF-RAMP TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY</b><br/>FROM BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BHEJANE, INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TORVALLE, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO MUSA ROAD, TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b><br/>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO MUSA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLETT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MARUBI NOGANGA WAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOMASWAZI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HEIRESSES, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0105134  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP NYEMBE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5806285827080<br><b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>273 CORNFIELD CRECENT<br>NEWLANDS WEST<br>DURBAN<br><br>4037  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000526  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.2  | NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS<br><br>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.3  | NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER<br><br>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.4  | NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU<br><br>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0106113  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GG KHOZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7205085441085<br><b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>3 EDGEWOOD PLACE<br>PMBURG<br>3201  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0403001193  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS INTO GL11-18,G11-19, INTO GL11-41,G11-35, INTO GL11-39 INTO GL1-31 ONTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEWAY SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD, INTO GL 11-31, GL11-35, GL11-41, GL11-31, GL11-19, TO TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS AT GL11-18</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0106591  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA MNGOMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4712255270080<br><b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>C 341 UMGABABA ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>4360  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403001944   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/BHAMBAYI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, RIGHT TO M5, LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JOIN N2, OFFRAMP TO M19, OFFRAMP TO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLE SETS DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/ ETAFULENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO M27 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD TO THE AREA CALLED MPUMALANGA 1 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MPUMALANGA 2 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M27, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, (M21), OFFRAMP, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p>  |



**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

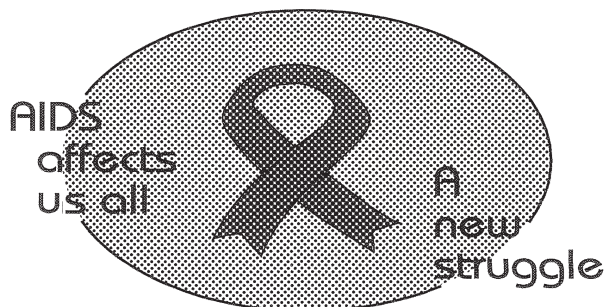
Vol. 13

18 APRIL 2019  
18 APRIL 2019  
18 KUMBASA 2019

No. 2069

**PART 2 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02069



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.3** EMTSHEBHENI/ MVABA, OGODWENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO JOHN NXUMALO, RIGHT TO MVABA ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO OGODWENI, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENENTARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENENTERY ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0107645  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NDLOVU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6701285258080<br><b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>E1468 NTUZUMA<br>MTHIYANE RD NTUZUMA<br>DURBAN<br><br>4000   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000980   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/BHAMBAYI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, RIGHT TO M5, LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JOIN N2, OFFRAMP TO M19, OFFRAMP TO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLE SETS DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/ ETAFULENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO M27 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD TO THE AREA CALLED MPUMALANGA 1 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MPUMALANGA 2 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M27, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, (M21), OFFRAMP, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.3** EMTSHEBHENI/ MVABA, OGDWENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO JOHN NXUMALO, RIGHT TO MVABA ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO OGDWENI, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENENTARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENENTERY ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0107646   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5410140694080<br><b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 40420<br>REDHILL<br>4071  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403001432   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/BHAMBAYI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, RIGHT TO M5, LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JOIN N2, OFFRAMP TO M19, OFFRAMP TO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLE SETS DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/ ETAFULENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO M27 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD TO THE AREA CALLED MPUMALANGA 1 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MPUMALANGA 2 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M27, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, (M21), OFFRAMP, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.3** EMTSHEBHENI/ MVABA, OGODWENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO JOHN NXUMALO, RIGHT TO MVABA ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO OGODWENI, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENENTARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENENTERY ROAD TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0107649   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NO MKHWANAZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6212215779088<br><b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>82 ROAD 1<br>CHESTERVILLE, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>4091  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000722   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/BHAMBAYI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, RIGHT TO M5, LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JOIN N2, OFFRAMP TO M19, OFFRAMP TO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLE SETS DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/ ETAFULENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO M27 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD TO THE AREA CALLED MPUMALANGA 1 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MPUMALANGA 2 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M27, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, (M21), OFFRAMP, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.3** EMTSHEBHENI/ MVABA, OGODWENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO JOHN NXUMALO, RIGHT TO MVABA ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO OGODWENI, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENENTARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENENTERY ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0107651   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MCHUNU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9003200551088<br><b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>M196 FEZELA ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>4359   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403001321   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/BHAMBAYI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, RIGHT TO M5, LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JOIN N2, OFFRAMP TO M19, OFFRAMP TO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLE SETS DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>EMTSHEBHENI/ ETAFULENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO M27 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD TO THE AREA CALLED MPUMALANGA 1 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MPUMALANGA 2 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M27, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, (M21), OFFRAMP, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.3** EMTSHEBHENI/ MVABA, OGODWENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO JOHN NXUMALO, RIGHT TO MVABA ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO OGODWENI, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENENTARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENENTERY ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0108558  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS NKABINDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6203265790083<br><b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 43305<br>INANDA<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>4310   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403001022   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | EMTSHEBHENI/ ETAFULENI TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO M27 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD TO THE AREA CALLED MPUMALANGA 1 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MPUMALANGA 2 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M27, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, (M21), OFFRAMP, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. |
| 12.2  | EMTSHEBHENI/ MVABA, OGDWENI TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM EMTSHEBHENI RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO JOHN NXUMALO, RIGHT TO MVABA ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO OGDWENI, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO JOHN NXUMALO ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENENTARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENENTERY ROAD TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 EMTSHEBHENI/BHAMBAYI TO PINETOWN

FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, RIGHT TO M5, LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO PINETOWN

FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ANATORIA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MNGADI, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU BLOSE, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL, AND RETURN BACK ON PAT MARSHALL, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO MADALA NJIYELA ROAD, RIGHT TO WHITE CITY, PASS RAMA TUCK SHOP, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD IN WHITE CITY, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO BEN MGOBHOZI CLOSE, LEFT TO MACHWANE MZIMELA ROAD, RIGHT TO SIPHO DUBE ROAD, LEFT TO MBUSO SHANGASE ROAD, RIGHT TO GUGU NGUBANE STREET, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AGAIN, LEFT TO M25, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JOIN N2, OFFRAMP TO M19, OFFRAMP TO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, INTO HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD, BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON, RIGHT TO KINGS ROAD, INTO RANK NO. 149 IN PINETOWN NEXT TO CHICKEN LICKEN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLE SETS DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109164  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EM LUTHULI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6803015373088<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>B 26 REGAL ROAD<br>CLERMONT<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3602  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112617  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.2  | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN<br><br>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.3  | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.7 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109299   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB ZULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6312180644083<br><b>Association:</b> DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 3045<br>MTUBATUBA<br><br>3935   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120974   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>DUKUDUKU TO ST LUCIA</p> <p>DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDONYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p>DUKUDUKU TO MONZI</p> <p>DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> |
| 12.3   | <p>DUKUDUKU TO MTUBATUBA</p> <p>FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109338   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE NYUSWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5705240786086<br><b>Association:</b> AMANZIMTOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>LOT 8966 THANDI MLALA<br>PHASE 3<br>ILLOVU TOWNSHIP<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>4125  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ENOCK NYUSWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3606035316083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>LOT 8966 THANDI MLALA<br>PHASE 3<br>ILLOVU TOWNSHIP<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>4125  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND CONVERSION  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 861693  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1  |   |
| 12.1   | AMANZIMTOTI TO KWHLONGWA<br>FROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK, INTO FYNN ROAD PASS UMDONI STORE, INTO NZAMA ROAD, PASS MTHIYANE, INTO M37 AND PROCEED TO KWHLONGWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | AMANZIMTOTI TO MATASHINI<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, INTO ROCKVIEW ROAD, INTO SEADOONE KINGSWAY, INTO D1058, PASS BHEKULUWANDLE SCHOOL, INTO ZAMA ROAD, INTO D1058 BHEKULUWANDLE TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATASHINI. |
| 12.3   | CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109350   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE NYUSWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5705240786086<br><b>Association:</b> AMANZIMTOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>LOT 8966 THANDI MLALA<br>PHASE 3<br>ILLOVU TOWNSHIP<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>4125  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ENOCH NYUSWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3606035316083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>LOT 8966 THANDI MLALA<br>PHASE 3<br>ILLOVU TOWNSHIP<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>4125  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND CONVERSION  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 355882  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1  |   |
| 12.1   | AMANZIMTOTI TO KWHLONGWA<br>FROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK, INTO FYNN ROAD PASS UMDONI STORE, INTO NZAMA ROAD, PASS MTHIYANE, INTO M37 AND PROCEED TO KWHLONGWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | AMANZIMTOTI TO MATASHINI<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI INTO KINGSWAY ROAD , INTO ROCKVIEW ROAD, INTO SEADOONE KINGSWAY, INTO D1058, PASS BHEKULUWANDLE SCHOOL, INTO ZAMA ROAD, INTO D1058 BHEKULWANDLE TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATASHINI. |
| 12.3   | CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109369  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HLONGWANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6401013227081<br><b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO. BOX 397<br>BERGVILLE<br>3350  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ HLONGWANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6108085340086                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>208/212 JEPPE AND VONWEILIG STREET<br>VON WEILIG<br>JOHANNESBURG<br>GAUTENG<br>2001   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW<br>OPERATING LICENCE                                     | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019631  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |
| 12.1  | BERGVILLE TO DURBAN<br>FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN<br>LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO HOWICK AVENUE,<br>STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109425   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC HLONGWANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5410195726084<br><b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>NO 17 PLOVER PLACE<br>YELLOW WOOD PARK<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4004   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1203000215   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2  |  |
| 12.1   | UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.2   | CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p><b>UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p><b>UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA)</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p><b>UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p><b>UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY)</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109427   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC HLONGWANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5410195726084<br><b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>NO 17 PLOVER PLACE<br>YELLOW WOOD PARK<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4004   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1203000217   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT. 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109458   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM MSIMANGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8801085749086<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 272<br>MLABATHINI<br>3865  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>FROM MSIMANGO HOUSE MSHAYAZAFE AREA TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN THE MAIN ROAD TO NSABEKHULUME AREA AND PICK UP CHILDREN AT KWAMASONDO HOME AND PROCEED WITH P244/2 ALONG THE ROAD AT KWAMDALOSE HOME PICK UP 4 CHILDREN AND THEN PROCEED TO KWASIBIYA HOME AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND THEN PROCEED TO JOIN P553 AND STRAIGHT TO ST VICTOR SCHOOL AND DROP OFF CHILDREN.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE TO PICK UP AND DROP CHILDREN AT THEIR HOMES.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109505   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC MDLETSHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5809275285087<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 829<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>4126   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br/>NO.1812 MUHLE ROAD TO NAIDOOVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>THIS VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME NO.1812 AT MUHLE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT KUNENE RESIDENT THEN PROCEED PASS 3 HOUSES TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT LUTHULI RESIDENT THEN PASS 2 HOUSES TO PICK 1 LEARNER AT MACARIGE AND TAKE LEFT TO NOGWAJA ROAD PROCEED TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT MVUNA RESIDENT THEN TURN BACK TO WINNIE MANDELA AND TAKE LEFT PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO MSHENGU ROAD TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT MPANGA RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MSHENGU ROAD TO PICK 2 LEARNERS AT NDELU RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PHONDWENI ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT CHILIZA RESIDENT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NYAMAZANE ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT MPUNGUSE RESIDENT THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO SGANANDA ROAD TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MADUNA RESIDENT THEN TURN BACKWITH SGANANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO N2 HIGHWAY THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH OFF RAMP AT UMKOMAAS AND TAKE LEFT TO DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS AT UMKOMAAS PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN TURN BACK TO N2 AND CROSS THE BRIDGE TO DROP OFF 9 LEARNERS AT NAIDOOVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL. THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT NAIDOOVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE. THEN USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE ATTERNOON TO THEIR HOMES.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109514  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DK MZIMELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7309105554081<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4392 LOFT CRESCENT<br>WYEBANK<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.2  | <p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4 | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN<br><br>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.5 | DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON<br><br>FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.  |
| 12.6 | DURBAN TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE   |
| 12.7 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.8 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.9  | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN  |
|       | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.10 | KWADABEKA TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.              |
| 12.11 | KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.              |
| 12.12 | KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.             |
| 12.13 | KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.14 | KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.15 | <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.16 | <p>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.19 | <p>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.20 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.22 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.23 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109516  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NT WANDA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5702045793086<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>B33 CLERMONT<br>CLERMONT<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.2  | <p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.4 | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN<br><br>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.5 | DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON<br><br>FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.  |
| 12.6 | DURBAN TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE   |
| 12.7 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.8 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.9  | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN  |
|       | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.10 | KWADABEKA TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.              |
| 12.11 | KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.              |
| 12.12 | KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.             |
| 12.13 | KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.14 | KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.15 | <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.16 | <p>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.19 | <p>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.20 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.22 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.23 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109520   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> K Z NTOLA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6310165738086<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>B 207 CLERMONT EXT<br>CLERNAVILLE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4 | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN<br><br>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.5 | DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON<br><br>FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.  |
| 12.6 | DURBAN TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE   |
| 12.7 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.8 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.9  | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN  |
|       | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.10 | KWADABEKA TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.              |
| 12.11 | KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.              |
| 12.12 | KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.             |
| 12.13 | KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.14 | KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.15 | <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.16 | <p>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.19 | <p>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.20 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.22 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.23 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109521  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AT THABETHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6907105834089<br><b>Association:</b> RESERVOIR HILLS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>D935 SIHLOBO ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4360  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | RESERVOIR HILLS TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM RESERVOIR HILLS (DUNKELD ROAD) INTO SHANNON DRIVE, INTO ANNET DRIVE, INTO DUNKELD ROAD, BLAIR ATHOL ROAD, LEFT INTO PITLOCHRY ROAD, INTO VARSITY DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD, INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH (TOLLGATE), INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 81, ON COMMERCIAL ROAD CORNER FIELD STREET, AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO WESTERN FREEWAY AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.2  | RESERVOIR HILLS TO DURBAN METRO<br>1. FROM RESERVOIR HILLS (DUNKELD ROAD), INTO ANNET DRIVE, INTO SHANNON DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, INTO QUARRY ROAD WEST, RIGHT INTO O'FLAHERTY ROAD, INTO CLARE ROAD, INTO RANGLES ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH (TOLLGATE), INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 81 ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO WESTERN FREEWAY AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.3  | RESERVOIR HILLS TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM RESERVOIR HILLS (DUNKELD ROAD), INTO ANNET DRIVE, INTO SHANNON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DUNKELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAIR ATHOL ROAD, LEFT INTO PITLOCHRY ROAD, INTO VARSITY DRIVE, MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 81 ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109533  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M I DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9309155716083<br><b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>X 15 EMALANGENI AREA<br>HAMMARSDALE<br>3699   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6106095239082   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 350<br>HAMMARSDALE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3700   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119549   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND</p> <p>(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM.</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND,</p> <p>(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:<br/>ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA.<br/>ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)<br/>ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.</p>  |
| 12.3  | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR.</p> <p>FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603.<br/>ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD.<br/>ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF RAMP JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD.<br/>ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD<br/>ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.</p>               |
| 12.7 | <p>MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELLY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.</p>   |
| 12.9 | <p>MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.10** MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.**

FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109541  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MBELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5807190750086<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4 INHLAKA PLACE<br>WYEBANK<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KC MBELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5301235351084  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 213<br>CLERNAVILLE<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3610   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111143  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>KWADABEKA TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.4  | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>                                       |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.10 | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN   |
|       | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.11 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD   |
|       | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |
| 12.12 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN   |
|       | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13 | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN   |
|       | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN<br><br>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.14 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.15 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |
| 12.16 | <p><b>CHARTER SERVICE</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.18 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.19 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.20 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.21 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.22 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.23** DURBAN TO PINETOWN

FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109547  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T L MBHELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5807190750086<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4 INHLAKA PLACE<br>WYEBANK<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KC MBELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5301235351084  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 213<br>CLERNAVILLE<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3610   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111137  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>KWADABEKA TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.4  | <p>KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>                                       |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.10 | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.11 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |
| 12.12 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13 | CLERMONT TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN<br><br>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.14 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.15 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |
| 12.16 | <p><b>CHARTER SERVICE</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.18 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.19 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.20 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.21 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.22 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.23** DURBAN TO PINETOWN

FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109551  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EJ MJWARA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5009295558080<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>N1011 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>UMLAZI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4031   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0150833  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |  |
| 12.1  | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.<br><br>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.   |
| 12.2  | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.   |
| 12.3  | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.4  | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK. |
| 12.5  | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.6  | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF ROAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF ROAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF ROAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFROAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>        |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.11 | <p>CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>   |
| 12.12 | <p>CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.13 | <p>CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109575  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MBELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5807190750086<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4 INHLAKA PLACE<br>WYBANK<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KC MBELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5301235351084  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 213<br>CLERNAVILLE<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3610  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114464   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.5 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.7  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109588  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JM GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7706195519082<br><b>Association:</b> SONKE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>147 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE<br>AVOCA HILLS, DURBAN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>4051   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | DURBAN TO STERKSPRUIT<br>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET) IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN), INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 BECOMING N2 PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT FRERE, UMTATA, PASS ENGCOCO, TURN RIGHT UP TO STERSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.2  | DURBAN TO LIBODE<br>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN), INTO MOORE ROAD, JOIN M4 WHICH BECOMES N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61 TO LIBODE. RETURN ROUTE SAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.3  | DURBAN TO TABANKULU.<br><br>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT. ALYLIF, TURN LEFT AT PHUTHI PROCEED TO TABANKULU. RETURN ROUTE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.<br><br>RESTRICTIONS: ON FORWARD ROUTE NO PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN ROUTE DROP OFF PASSENGERS AFTER PASSING THE EASTERN CAPE BORDER, BUT NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS UNLESS THERE IS AN AGREEMENT WITH THE ASSOCIATION OPERATING IN THE AREA (NLTTA SECTION 88).. |
| 12.4  | DURBAN TO PORT ST. JOHNS.<br>FORWARD DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECKNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET) IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 WHICH BECOMES N2, THEN PROCEED WITH R61, TURN LEFT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI UP TO PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK. RETURN ROUTE SAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | DURBAN TO LUSIKISIKI.<br><br>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET) IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD JOINING M4, WHICH BECOMES N2, THEN PROCEED WITH R61 UP TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.<br>RESTRICTIONS: NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE ON FORWARD ROUTE. ON RETURN ROUTE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AFTER CROSSING THE BORDER OF EASTERN CAPE, PASSENGERS MAY BE ONLY DROPPED OFF.   |
| 12.6  | DURBAN TO FLAGSTAFF<br>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN), INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN LEFT AT MAGUSHENI UP TO FLAGSTAFF, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.7  | DURBAN TO QUEENSTOWN<br>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECKNIKON, CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT. FRERE, UMTATA, PASS ENGCOCO UP TO QUEENSTOWN. RETURN ROUTESAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.8 | <p>6. DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN.</p> <p>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET) IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEED WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT AYLIFF. UMTATA, BUTTERWORTH, KEI RIVER, TURN RIGHT PASS KOMGA, ENTER KING WILLIAMS TOWN APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>SAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>DURBAN TO HIGHFLATS</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.59 IN DURBAN, LEFT TO CHE GUEVARA ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY (M4 SOUTH) OFF-RAMP AND JOIN N2, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, PASS UMGABABA OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED WITH R612 PASS JOLIVET PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PRIVATELY OWNED HIGHFLAT TAXI RANK ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>                                       |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109595   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M E MFEKA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5002035319087<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 213<br>CLERNAVILLE<br>3612  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1503001097  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.2   | CONDITIONS<br>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:<br>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.<br>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231<br>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.<br>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.<br>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.<br>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.<br>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE. |
| 12.3   | KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.7 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109601   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> L L MAPHALALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6203245323088<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>21 ADELAAR ROAD<br>EAST WOOD<br>PMB<br>3201  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS<br/>NO.21 ADELAAR ROAD TO EASTWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>FROM NO.21 ADELAAR ROAD AT 6:50AM, I TURN RIGHT TO ADELAAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO STARLING STRAIGHT TO THEMBAHLE, FIRST TURN LEFT NO NAME ROAD 877 PICKUP 2 CHILDREN AND AT NO.1319 I PICK UP 1 CHILD NO.1321 PICK UP 1 CHILD ON THE SAME ROAD AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT UP NEXT TO TUCK-SHOP TURN LEFT ON NO NAME ROAD AT NO.1071, PICK UP 1 CHILD AND NO.1072 PICK UP 1 CHILD AND GO BACK TO SAME ROAD UP TO THE FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT NO NAME ROAD NO.92G PICK UP 2 CHILDREN ON THE SAME ROAD NO.935 PICK UP 2 CHILDREN NO.895 PICK UP 1 CHILD AND GO BACK TO SAME ROAD ON STARRING, TURN RIGHT ON KINGFISHER WHERE THE SCHOOL IS AND DROP THE CHIRDREN EASTWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL. THIS ROUTE IS FOR 2 LOADS.<br/>STARTS AT 06:50 AM TO 07:45 AM AND PARK THE CAR LO 2LADELAAR ROAD AT THE AFTERNOON STARTING AT 13:00 AND FINISH AT 15:00 USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109606  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MCHUNU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6701100506085<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>J 4 KK FLATS<br>HOUSE NO 102<br>KWADABEKA<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MN MCHUNU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6305115266089   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>4 VALVIEW ROAD<br>WYEBANK<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3610   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1503001980   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 15 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.3  | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD   |
|      | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |
| 12.5 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN   |
|      | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6 | KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN  |
|      | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.7 | KWADABEKA TO DURBAN  |
|      | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.8 | KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN  |
|      | FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.12 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.16 | <p>DURBAN TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.</p>   |
| 12.18 | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>              |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.19 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.20 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.21 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.22 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.23 KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109613   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z CEBEKHULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8506110227087<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>7 DAMUNYANI ROAD<br>NAGINA<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AS CEBEKHULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7401315572084   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>86 1ST AVENUE<br>CLERNAVILLE<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3602  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1503001974   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.3   | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |
| 12.5 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6 | KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.7 | KWADABEKA TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.8 | KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.12 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.16 | <p>DURBAN TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.</p>   |
| 12.18 | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>              |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.19 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.20 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.21 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.22 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.23 KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109622   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SF HLOPHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8711196020089<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>252025 DYLOM ROAD<br>MANGANGENI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 3610<br>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109624   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZJ MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6107070789083<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 13078<br>KWA-NDENGEZI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3607  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109625   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE NDLOVU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4510185179086<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>95-4862 NKONJANE RD<br>KWANDENGEZI<br>3607   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109628  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> G NENE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5909165633089<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>METER NO 1114469101396<br>OFAFA LOCATION IXOPO<br>3276   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109630   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NV NGILANDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6211280781086<br><b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 1403<br>MARGATE<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4275  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1003001264   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD ?MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p>PORT EDWARD - XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTEPORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.</p>  |
| 12.3   | <p>PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD. (CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD.</p> |
| 12.4   | <p>MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p>.LAMONT ROUTE- MARGATE .</p> <p>FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMALA CLINIC --- PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP ? DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.7 | <p>PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p>GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.</p>   |
| 12.9 | <p>PORT EDWARD / BRAEMAR/IZINGOLWENI/ MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>STARTING POINT – BREMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD – ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109637  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MPS HLOPHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8512145542086<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>252025 NKOSENYE ROAD<br>MANGANGENI ROAD<br>MARIANHILL<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109638   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5609105391083<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>R 259 UMLAZI T/SHIP<br>P O UMLAZI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4066  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109640   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE NDLOVU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4510185179086<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4862 NKONJANE RD<br>KWANDENGEZI<br>3607   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOOTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109642   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> N N SHABALALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6210280678086<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>E698 ZOMN0NDO ROAD<br>KWADABEKA<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109643   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> N N SHABALALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6210280678086<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>E698 ZOMN0NDO ROAD<br>KWADABEKA<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109645   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5609105391083<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>R 259 UMLAZI T/SHIP<br>P O UMLAZI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4066  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109649   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> R MATHABA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7406066307085<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>100 TERNWAY<br>FLAT 128 WOODHAVEN<br>MONTCLAIR<br>4004   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109656   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DN NZAMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6706075345088<br><b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>89098 OHLANGE<br>INANDA<br>4310   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>AMAOTI TO DURBAN<br/>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:<br/>DURBAN TO AMAOTI<br/>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.2 | <p>AMAOTI TO DURBAN CBD</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.</p>   |
| 12.3 | <p>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGEcombe</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.4 | <p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>   |
| 12.5 | <p>AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ALONG D403, PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE ON-RAMP TO M25, TURN RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK (CORNER INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD / MR93), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURNING RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO D403 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.8 AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403) TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109659   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DN NZAMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6706075345088<br><b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION   | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>1178 OHLANGE<br>INANDA<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4309 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                       |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| <p><b>12.1</b> AMAOTI TO DURBAN<br/>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:<br/>DURBAN TO AMAOTI<br/>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE.</p> |  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.2 | <p>AMAOTI TO DURBAN CBD</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.</p>   |
| 12.3 | <p>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGEcombe</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.4 | <p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>   |
| 12.5 | <p>AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ALONG D403, PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE ON-RAMP TO M25, TURN RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK (CORNER INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD / MR93), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURNING RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO D403 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.8 AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403) TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109664  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SGODO CONSTRUCTION (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2018/622870/07<br><b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>370380 UMZINYATHI<br>AREA INANDA<br>4309  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> J NGWENYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4809235336088   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>SUITE 32 UMGENI CENTRE<br>357 UMGENI ROAD, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>4001   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403000509  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | TRANSIT RANK (1.1 -1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI & MANYASENI TO DURBAN<br>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14) TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY)-2.1 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.2.2 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 ON FIELD STREET.2.3 INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.  |
| 12.2  | TRANSIT RANK (1.1 -1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI & MANYASENI TO DURBAN<br>FROM MTSHEBHENI OR MANYASENI TRANSIT RANKS, TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG M25, LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD/BESTER'S OFF RAMP, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THEN2, ALONG EH N2, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, PROCEED TO JOIN THE N3, ALONG EH N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.<br>3.2 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET.<br>CONDITIONS:<br>ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | <p><b>DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWA MASHU HIGHWAY (M25) OFF RAMP, ALONG THE M25, INTO THE M93, RIGHT INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE</p> <p>FROM RANK 420 ON ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE M25, INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: ON RETURN JOURNEY<br/>NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HLOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HLOLOHHOLO.</p>   |
| 12.4 | <p><b>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQA D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.9 MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, ALONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MTATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, ALONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANEA3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14).</p> <p>4.1 FROM RANK 85 FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY 9M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS 1:<br/>ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)</p> <p>CONDITIONS 2:<br/>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.<br/>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK.<br/>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO.<br/>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD.<br/>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br/>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>INANDA TO INANDA</p> <p>ROUTE 1<br/>FROM NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN OR TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO EMTSHEBHENI AND RETURN<br/>1.2. EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.<br/>1.3. GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.<br/>1.4. KWAGOQO / MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQO D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716, ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN<br/>1.5. KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.<br/>1.6. MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN;<br/>1.7. MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUKUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.<br/>1.8. MANTOBELLO: FROM MANTOBELLO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.<br/>1.9. MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, A LONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.<br/>1.10. NDWEDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.<br/>1.11. NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MATATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, A LONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN<br/>1.12. NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN<br/>1.13. SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN.<br/>1.14. KHUSANE: A3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN METRO<br/>2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)<br/>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14), TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWA MASHUA HIGHWAY) -<br/>2.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.<br/>2.2. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 ON FIELD STREET.<br/>2.3. INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT IN FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.</p> |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109666   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M L SIBIYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6010185325084<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>J 7 DALTON ROAD<br>BLOCK AF6<br>4001  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

### 12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109672  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> IN MALUNGA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5310140632082<br><b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX1096<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>4126   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SM NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6605075560086   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 801<br>HARDING<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4000   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1203000824  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST AND PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUMA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING POINTS QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT TURN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUDE INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBELANDS HOSTEL (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>DURBAN CBD TO FLAGSTAFF</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELLING PAST THE FOLLOWING ESIPHANQENI, SIGCAU TRAINING, MARASH, NTLENZI HALT. TRAVEL PAST BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN, UMTAMVUNA'S MITCHELS BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO OR102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>  |
| 12.4 | <p>PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TO ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>PINETOWN TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE AND PROCEED PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD (R166) TURN INTO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE INTO R166 ROAD AFTER KOKSTAD TURN INTO N2 TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO DRIVE LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>PINETOWN TO MT AYLIF.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIF TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MT AYLIF TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>                       |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.7 | <p>PINETOWN TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p>PINETOWN TO MZAMBA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUMA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO R61 TO DURBAN. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>28. WEMA TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTINA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.11 | <p>WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTINA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELING PAST THE FOLLOWING: ESIPHAQENI (PICK UP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (PICK UP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (PICK UP PASSENGERS). TRAVEL PASSES BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL, UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVELING PASS HIBBERDEDNE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>WEMA TO MT FRERE.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PAST MOUNT AYLIF, MOUNT FRERE.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MOUNT FRERE TURN BACK INTO N2 TO DURBAN. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>   |
| 12.13 | <p>37. WEMA TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PAST MOUNT AYLIF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.14 | <p><b>WEMA TO MZAMBA</b></p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS, NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN</b></p> <p>FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p> |
| 12.15 | <p><b>DURBAN CBD TO MOUNT FRERE</b></p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PAST MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIF. PAST SUGAR BUSH PAST RHODE THEN TO MOUNT FRERE RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN.</b></p> <p>FROM MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>   |
| 12.16 | <p><b>DURBAN CBD TO MOUNT AYLIF</b></p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIF. .</p> <p>FROM MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.17 | <p><b>DURBAN CBD TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO, AND INTO UMTATA.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 PROCEEDS ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p><b>10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO NTABANKULU RURAL.</b></p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, TURN LEFT AT SUGAR BUSH AND PROCEED TO TABANKULU. TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>   |
| 12.19 | <p><b>11. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBIA.</b></p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST AND CROSS UMTAMVUMAS, MICHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.20 | <p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS). NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS) MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED PASS FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS DURBAN. TRAVEL UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p>14. PINETOWN TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.22 | <p>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI AND AT HARDING DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK TURN INTO N2 DURBAN AND PROCEED UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.23 | <p>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. TRAVEL TOWARDS PADDOCK TO IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK ALONG N2 TO DURBAN. DRIVE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.24 | <p>19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI, NTLEZI HALT, FLAGSTAFF AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TOWARDS DURBAN TO ISIPINGO (M4 SOUTH COAST) AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.25 | <p>22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIF, AND AT MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN BACK TO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.26 | <p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.27 | <p>26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE TURN INTO M4 PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO M7 QUEENSBURG TURN INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.28 | <p>27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.29 | <p>30. WEMA TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>                        |
| 12.30 | <p>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>             |
| 12.31 | <p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p> |
| 12.32 | <p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.33 | <p>WEMA TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. PAST SUGAR BUSH, PAST RHODE THEN TO RANK. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>   |
| 12.34 | <p>35.WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIFF.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>  |
| 12.35 | <p>WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PAST UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI. TRAVEL ALONG MARINE DRIVE, OLSO BEACH, SHELLY BEACH, ST. MITCHEALS, UVUNGO. MANABA (MARINE DRIVE), RAMSGATE, SANLAMEER, TRAFALGAR, PALM BEACH, PROCEED ALONG IZINGOLWENI ROAD TO BRAEMER STORE, MUNSTER, GLENMORE BEACH, LEISURE BAY, PORT EDWARD, WILD COAST SUN, CARRIBEAN ESTATE, MZAMBA CRAFT VILLAGE AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI/RYDER STREET RANK). PROCEED INTO N2 TOLL ROAD TO DURBAN. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.36 | <p>WEMA TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLenzi HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p> |
| 12.37 | <p>WEMA TO TABANKULU.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT. AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>   |
| 12.38 | <p>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.39 | <p>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>   |
| 12.40 | <p>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>   |
| 12.41 | <p>12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT AT ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.42 PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS OLD DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. DRIVE PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN INTO R166 TO KOKSTAD AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TRAVEL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEN AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109678  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NZUZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5806270863082<br><b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 UMGENI RD<br>DURBAN<br>4001  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NS NZUZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4712115305084  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>JOHANNESBURG<br>JOHANNESBURG<br>JOHANNESBURG<br>GAUTENG<br>2090   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0143393   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI<br/>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>DURBAN TO KRANSKOP<br/>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.3  | <p>DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.4  | <p>DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN<br/>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p><b>DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN<br/>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>  |
| 12.6 | <p><b>DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/ EMNAMBITHI</b></p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN<br/>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p><b>DURBAN TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.8  | <p>DURBAN TO MANDENI<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>DURBAN TO MELMOTH<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>DURBAN TO BABANANGO<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>DURBAN TO MANGUZA<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.12 | <p>DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOSA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBOSA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOSA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>DURBAN TO ESHOWE<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.14 | <p>DURBAN TO MKUZE<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.15 | <p>DURBAN TO STANGER<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.16 | <p>DURBAN TO PONGOLA<br/>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p>DURBAN TO NONGOMA<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>DURBAN TO HLABISA<br/>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.19 | <p>DURBAN TO VRYHEID<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY<br/>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.20 | <p>DURBAN TO FICKSBURG<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):<br/>FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.<br/>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.21 | <p>DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

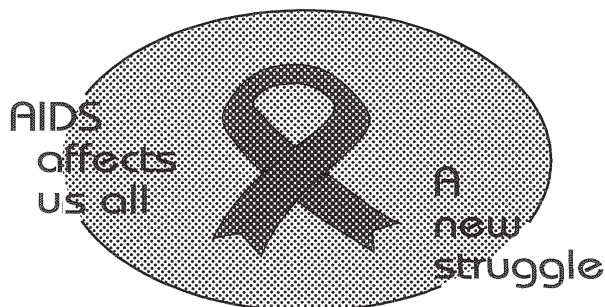
Vol. 13

18 APRIL 2019  
18 APRIL 2019  
18 KUMBASA 2019

No. 2069

**PART 3 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02069





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.22 | <p>DURBAN TO QWA QWA<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>   |
| 12.23 | <p>DURBAN TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY<br/>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p> |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

**12.24** DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109679   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SK MPUNGOSE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9105215449081<br><b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>26 HAMILTON ROAD<br>ASHLEY<br>PINETOWN<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> XS NTULI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9408025874088   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>B51 VEZI ROAD<br>OVERSPILL<br>INANDA<br>4330   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1403002108   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
|      | <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>  |
| 12.3 | <p>KWA-MASHU TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.4 | <p>KWA-MASHU TO POINT</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p><b>KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.6 | <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109710  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NR ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5907230465081<br><b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>HOUSE NO 40206 KWANOVUKA<br>IMPENDLE<br>3227   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PB ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4112225285088                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>245 MBHENSE STREET<br>KWAMEVANA, HOWICK<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3290 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED<br>TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018941   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

#### RETURN.

ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234), EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE, KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHBASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.

#### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.2 | <p>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:<br/>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109711  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AP ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5304010643089<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 1020<br>NEW GERMANY<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3620   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115523   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.5 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.7  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109712  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NR ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5907230465081<br><b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4026 KWANOVUKA<br>IMPENDLE<br>3227   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PB ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4112225285088                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>245 MBHENSE STREET<br>KWAMEVANA, HOWICK<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3290 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW<br>OPERATING LICENCE                                 | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018879   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

#### RETURN.

ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234), EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE, KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHBASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.

#### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.2 | <p>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:<br/>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>   |
| 12.4 | <p>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.<br/>FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p>                |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109715  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AP ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5304010643089<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 1020<br>NEW GERMANY<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3620   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115522   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.7  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109716   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NV NGILANDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6211280781086<br><b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 1403<br>MARGATE<br>4275  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1003001011   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD ?MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p>PORT EDWARD - XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTEPORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.</p>  |
| 12.3   | <p>PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD. (CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD.</p> |
| 12.4   | <p>MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p>.LAMONT ROUTE- MARGATE .</p> <p>FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMALA CLINIC --- PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP ? DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.7 | <p>PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p>GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.</p>   |
| 12.9 | <p>PORT EDWARD / BRAEMAR/IZINGOLWENI/ MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>STARTING POINT – BREMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD – ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109717  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NR ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5907230465081<br><b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4026 KWANOVUKA<br>IMPENDLE<br>3227   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PB ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4112225285088                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>245 MBHENSE STREET<br>KWAMEVANA, HOWICK<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3290 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW<br>OPERATING LICENCE                                 | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018938   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

#### RETURN.

ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234), EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE, KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHBASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.

#### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 | INGUGA TO DURBAN.

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), OLD DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN.

#### RETURN.

FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109719  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AP ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5304010643089<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 1020<br>NEW GERMANY<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3620  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019860   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.5 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |
| 12.6 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.7  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109727   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> HC MAKHUBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4505040151080<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>L 4 UMLAZI T/SHIP<br>PO UMLAZI<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4066  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0152244   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2  |   |
| 12.1   | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.<br><br>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.  |
| 12.2   | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.  |
| 12.3   | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4   | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SINQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK. |
| 12.5   | CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.6  | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.8  | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>        |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.11 | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>   |
| 12.12 | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.13 | <p>CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109739  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7701280732088<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>1983 UNIT BB<br>IMBALI ROAD LOCATION<br>3200   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>1893 N38 Rd Unit BB IMBALI and return (Scholar)</p> <p>MORNING ROUTE</p> <p>I Leave from House No. 1893 N38 Rd Unit BB Imbali at 06h15 am, I drive straight along N38 Rd to pick up 3 learners at House No. 1897 then turn left into an Unnamed Rd to pick up learners at house No. 1gg1, turn right into an Unnamed road to pick up a learners at House No. L861 and L862, continue along the unnamed road to pick up at House No. I-958, turn right into an Unnamed rd to pick up a learner at House No. 1955, turn left into an Unnamed road to pick up 2 learners at House No. 1938, continue straight into N11 Rd KwaMpulo corner, right N10 Rd, right willowfontein Rd, continue straight into F.J. Sithole Rd, Left into Sutherland, right into Moses Mabhida Rd, right into Langalibalele St, drop off at Vishnu Primary on Langalibalele St, turn left into Masukwana St, right into Dr. Chota Motala Rd, drop off learners at Forest Hill Primary School, continue along Dr. Chota Motala Rd, left into Bombay Rd, right into Mysore Rd, Left into Ghandi Rd to drop off learners at Greenhill primary School, continue along Ghandi Rd, turn Left into Jupiter Rd, right into Dresda Rd to drop off learners at Northdale primary School.</p> <p>Finishing time in the morning is at 07h25</p> <p>Afternoon pickup starts at 14h30 from Northdale Primary School in Dresda Road, Left into Jupiter Rd, right Ghandi Rd, Left Mysore, Left Bombay, right Dr. Chota Motala, Left Masukwana St, right Jabu Ndlovu Street, Left Moses Mabhida, left Sutherland, right F.J. Sithole into Willowfontein Rd, N10 Rd and drop off learners as per Morning pickup but in reverse. Finishing time in the afternoon is at 15h55</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109747  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH MNGUNI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6709275500080<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>11 HYDRANYE PLACE<br>WELBERDACHT WEST<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4092   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

### 12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109752  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TRADING ENTERPRISE AQUGS<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2018/015111/07<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4 LEYEN PLACE<br>PINETOWN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS   | 10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

### 12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109756  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TRADING ENTERPRISE(PTY)LTD AQUGS<br>TRADING ENTERPRISE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2018/015111/07<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4 LEYEN PLACE<br>PINETOWN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

### 12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109757  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TRADING ENTERPRISE(PTY)LTD AQUGS<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2018/015111/07<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4 LEYEN PLACE<br>PINETOWN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

### 12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109760  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T T MDUNGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8306250332080<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>21254 MHLATHUZE ROAD<br>PINE TOWN<br>6310  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MG MDUNGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5108140177086   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>B137 TSHELIMNYAMA<br>MARIANHILL<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3610   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1503001900   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.3  | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |                       |  |
|------|-----------------------|--|
| 12.4 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD  | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |
| 12.5 | CLERMONT TO DURBAN    | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6 | KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.7 | KWADABEKA TO DURBAN   | FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.8 | KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN | FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWA STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p><b>CLERMONT TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWA STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.12 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p><b>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p><b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.16 | <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>   |
| 12.17 | <p><b>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</b></p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p><b>KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>              |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.19 | <p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.20 | <p>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.21 | <p>KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.22 | <p>KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

### 12.23 KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0109770   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG01-2019-APR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NT NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7005100556085<br><b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>962 UNIT 18<br>IMBALI<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3100   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MO NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4805135575080  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P. O BOX 423<br>PLESSISLAIR<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3216  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114222   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND.<br/>FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND.<br/>FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)"<br/>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).<br/>ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br/>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p> |
| 12.3   | <p>3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).<br/>ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br/>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>                                    |
| 12.4   | <p>4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).<br/>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)<br/>"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).<br/>ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)<br/>ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>  |
| 12.6 | <p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062)<br/>ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)<br/>ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).<br/>ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068)<br/>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br/>ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122 (KPV0023).<br/>ROUTE: HOOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG01-2019-  
APR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.9  | <p>9. DEEPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS<br/>NONE<br/>RESTRICTION<br/>NONE<br/>SPECIAL CONDITIONS<br/>NONE<br/>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>NONE.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>NONE</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>11. QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).</p> <p>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS<br/>NONE<br/>RESTRICTION<br/>NONE<br/>SPECIAL CONDITIONS<br/>NONE<br/>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>NONE.</p> |

## MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 34 OF 2019

**NDWEDWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
UMASIPALA WASENDWEDWE****NDWEDWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
NOTICE CALLING FOR THE INSPECTION OF 2019-2024 GENERAL VALUATION ROLL**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49(1) (a)(i)(ii) read together with Section 78(2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act 2004 (Act No.6 of 2004), herein after referred to as the "Act", that the General Valuation Roll for the Financial years 2019 - 2024 is now open for public inspection at the Municipal Offices as listed till the **2nd of May 2019** during office hours. In addition the Valuation Roll is available on the Municipal website at [www.ndwedwe.gov.za](http://www.ndwedwe.gov.za).

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) (ii), read with 78 (2) of the Act, that any owner of the property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in of any matter, including the category, reflected in or omitted from the valuation roll within the above mentioned period. Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such. The forms for the lodging of objection are obtainable from the Finance offices of the Municipality in Ndwedwe or Municipal website [www.ndwedwe.gov.za](http://www.ndwedwe.gov.za).

- **Municipal website**
- **Municipal Offices**
- **Municipal Library**
- **Bhamshela and Sonkombo Thusong centres**

The completed forms must be returned to the following address by hand: **Ndwedwe Municipality, Lot 47-48, P100 Road, Ndwedwe Court house, Ndwedwe 4342**, during office hours 07h30 – 16h00 Monday to Friday . **Should you require any further information in this regard please do not hesitate to contact** : Ms P.F. Mzimela or Mr CX Khoza on tel. (032) 532 5000/5013/5073 or by e-mail: [phindile.mzimela@ndwedwe.gov.za](mailto:phindile.mzimela@ndwedwe.gov.za) or [chris.khoza@ndwedwe.gov.za](mailto:chris.khoza@ndwedwe.gov.za)

**NAME: MF HADEBE**

**DESIGNATION: ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

Private Bag x 503  
Ndwedwe, 4342  
KwaZulu-Natal  
Republic of South Africa  
Tel: (032) 532 5000  
Fax: (032) 532 5031  
(032) 532 5032  
E-mail: [mm@ndwedwe.gov.za](mailto:mm@ndwedwe.gov.za)

4-11-18

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 38 OF 2019****CITY OF UMHLATHUZE****PUBLIC NOTICE****CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE NINTH SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS AGAINST THE VALUATION OF A PROPERTY**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 of MPRA read together with section 78(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004 as amended on 28 November 2014), that the Ninth Supplementary Roll of General Valuation Roll for the period 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2020 is open for public inspection at the Municipal office, Room C 128 C or C145 (First Floor), uMhlathuze Municipality, 5 Mark Strasse, Central Business District, Richards Bay, the Empangeni Library as well as the Township Manager's offices at eSikheleni, eNseleni, Vulindlela and Ngwelezane, until **1 May 2019** during office hours. In addition the Ninth Supplementary Valuation Roll is available on Council's website at [www.umhlathuze.gov.za](http://www.umhlathuze.gov.za)

Property owners, or any other person(s) who may wish to do so, are hereby invited in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(ii) of the Act to lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the General Valuation Roll within the abovementioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to the valuation of a specific individual property and not against the Valuation Roll as such. Owners wishing to object to their property's valuation, or a valuation of a specific individual property, must submit an objection in writing on the prescribed manner. Objection forms can be collected at the office, Room C128 or C145 (First Floor), uMhlathuze Municipality, 5 Mark Strasse, Central Business District, Richards Bay during office hours. An objection form will be available from the township Manager's office as mentioned on the first paragraph, and can be downloaded from Council's website: [www.umhlathuze.gov.za](http://www.umhlathuze.gov.za)

The completed forms must be returned and reach Manager's office on or before the closing date of **1 May 2019**. Completed objection forms can be posted to Private Bag X1004, Richards Bay, 3900 or hand delivered to Room C128 or C145 (First Floor), uMhlathuze Municipality, 5 Mark Strasse, Central Business District, Richards Bay or e-mailed: [SitholeAT@umhlathuze.gov.za](mailto:SitholeAT@umhlathuze.gov.za), [stalanda@umhlathuze.gov.za](mailto:stalanda@umhlathuze.gov.za), [NtombelaLP@umhlathuze.gov.za](mailto:NtombelaLP@umhlathuze.gov.za) / faxed / 035-907 5444 /5 /6 /7. **Please note that late objections will not be accepted.**

For enquiries please contact Ms S Talanda at telephone number 035 – 9075058 or Ms L Ntombela at telephone number 035-9075098 or Ms T Sithole at telephone number 035-9075074

**Private Bag X1004  
RICHARDS BAY  
3900  
MN35/2019  
(1334616.In)**

**DR N J SIBEKO  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 39 OF 2019****STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF COUNCIL OF UMDONI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AND COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL****PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS every Municipal Councillor shall recognise that the prime function of Local Government is at all times to serve the best interests of all of the community, shall be dedicated to the concepts of effective and democratic Local Government, shall promote the dignity and worth of the services rendered by Local Government and maintain a constructive, creative and practical attitude towards Local Government and a deep sense of social responsibility as an elected representative, shall be dedicated to the highest ideals of honour and integrity in all public and personal relationships in order that the community, Municipal Officials may merit the respect and confidence of the elected representatives shall set and achieve community goals and uphold Municipal policies, shall refrain from interference in the administration of the Municipality and from all other partisan political activities which would impair performance as an elected representative, shall make it a duty to continually improve his/her professional ability and develop competencies required to perform the duties of an elected representative, shall keep the community informed of Municipal affairs, shall encourage communication and foster friendly and courteous service to the community and seek to improve the quality and image of Municipal Councillors, shall handle each challenge without discrimination and with principles of justice and fairness, shall seek no favour and acknowledge that personal gain or profit secured by a Councillor's position is dishonest, shall adhere to the Code of Conduct for Councillors, comply with the standing rules and orders and by-laws of a Municipal Council and at all times respect the rule of law.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF COUNCIL OF UMDONI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY<br/>And COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL.....</b> | <b>1</b>  |
| PREAMBLE .....  | 1         |
| <b>CHAPTER 1- DEFINITIONS .....</b>   | <b>5</b>  |
| 1. Definitions .....  | 5         |
| <b>CHAPTER 2 - APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS ....</b>                                  | <b>7</b>  |
| 2. Application of these rules and orders .....  | 7         |
| 3. Interpretation of these rules and orders.....  | 7         |
| <b>CHAPTER 3 - FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS 8</b>                                  | <b>8</b>  |
| 4. Council meetings .....   | 8         |
| 5. Admission of public .....  | 8         |
| 6. Notice to attend an ordinary Council meeting .....   | 9         |
| 7. Special meetings .....   | 9         |
| 8. Service of notices and agenda .....  | 9         |
| 9. Non-receipt of notice .....  | 10        |
| <b>CHAPTER 4 - QUORUM .....</b>   | <b>10</b> |
| 10. Quorum .....  | 10        |
| 11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum .....   | 10        |
| <b>CHAPTER 5 - ATTENDANCE .....</b>   | <b>11</b> |
| 12. Attendance .....  | 11        |
| 13. Leave of absence .....  | 11        |
| 14. Non-attendance .....  | 12        |
| <b>CHAPTER 6 - ADJOURNMENT .....</b>  | <b>13</b> |
| 15. Adjourned meetings .....  | 13        |
| 16. Continuation meeting .....  | 13        |
| <b>CHAPTER 7 - PROCEEDINGS .....</b>  | <b>13</b> |
| 17. Speaker and Chairpersons of meetings .....  | 13        |
| 18. Minutes .....   | 14        |
| 19. Order of business .....   | 14        |
| 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting.....  | 15        |
| 21. Deputations .....   | 15        |
| 22. Reports .....   | 15        |

|  |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| 23.  | Motions .....                                  | 16        |
| 24.  | Questions .....                                | 17        |
| 25.  | Supply of information to a Councillor .....    | 17        |
| 26.  | General matters of an urgent nature .....      | 17        |
| 27.  | Interpretation .....                           | 17        |
| 28.  | In-Committee .....                             | 18        |
| <b>CHAPTER 8 - VOTING .....</b>  |  | <b>18</b> |
| 29.  | Decisions by voting .....                      | 18        |
| 30.  | Method of voting .....                         | 18        |
| 31.  | Dissenting votes .....                         | 19        |
| <b>CHAPTER 9 - REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS .....</b> |  | <b>19</b> |
| 32.  | Revocation of Council Resolutions .....        | 19        |
| 33.  | Revocation of Committee Resolutions .....      | 19        |
| <b>CHAPTER 10 - DEBATE .....</b>   |  | <b>19</b> |
| 34.  | Opportunity to speak .....                     | 19        |
| 35.  | Relevance .....                                | 19        |
| 36.  | Length of speeches .....                       | 20        |
| 37.  | Councillors to speak only once .....           | 20        |
| 38.  | Precedence of the Speaker or Chairperson ..... | 20        |
| 39.  | Points of order .....                          | 20        |
| 40.  | Explanation .....                              | 20        |
| <b>CHAPTER 11 - CONDUCT .....</b>  |  | <b>20</b> |
| 41.  | General conduct .....                          | 20        |
| 42.  | Misconduct .....                               | 21        |
| <b>CHAPTER 12 - COMMITTEES .....</b>                                     |  | <b>22</b> |
| 43.  | Rules Committee .....                          | 22        |
| 44.  | Own rules .....                                | 22        |
| 45.  | The Chairperson .....                          | 22        |
| <b>CHAPTER 13 - PECUNIARY INTEREST .....</b>                             |  | <b>22</b> |
| 46.  | Declaration of pecuniary interest .....        | 22        |
| <b>CHAPTER 14- BREACH AND SANCTIONS .....</b>                            |  | <b>23</b> |
| 47.  | Breach .....                                   | 23        |
| 48.  | Sanction .....                                 | 23        |
| <b>CHAPTER 15 - GENERAL PROVISIONS .....</b>                             |  | <b>23</b> |
| 49.  | Suspension of a rule or order .....            | 23        |

|     |                                    |    |
|-----|------------------------------------|----|
| 50. | Adoption as by-laws .....          | 23 |
| 51. | Repeal of existing by-laws .....   | 24 |
| 52. | Short title and commencement ..... | 24 |



## CHAPTER 1- DEFINITIONS

### 1. Definitions

In these rules, any word or expression shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the relevant legislation, unless the context indicates otherwise—

**“Absent”**, in relation to a meeting of the Council, or its Committee, refers to being absent without having obtained leave from the meeting.

**“Amend a motion”** refers to making minor alterations or modifications to a motion without changing the original meaning or intention of the motion.

**“by-law”** refers to legislation passed by the Council of a Municipality;

**“Chairperson”** refers to a Councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a Committee of Council;

**“Council”** or **“Municipal Council”** refers to the Council of the Umdoni (1) Municipality established in terms of Section 18 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act, Act 117 of 1998.

**“Council-in-Committee”** refers to when Council, may during the course of its deliberations resolve to sit as a Committee in circumstances where matters of a confidential or legal nature are to be debated or in circumstances where, in the opinion of the majority of the members of the Council, the presence of the media or members of the public would prevent free and open discussion on the matter under consideration.

**“Code of Conduct”** refers to the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

**“Contact details”** refers to a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular-phone number;

**“Calendar day”** refers to a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

**“Councillor”** refers to a member of a Municipal Council;

**“Day”** refers to any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

**“Deputation”** refers to a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the Council or a Committee of the Council in order to address the Council or Committee of the Council;

**“Executive Committee”** refers to the Council’s executive Committee established in terms

of section 43 of the Structures Act;

**“Explanation”** refers to the clarification of some material part of a Councillor’s former speech, or Officials former inputs, which may have been misunderstood nor not being clear;

**“in-Committee”** refers to any Council or Committee meeting at which the public and or Officials of the Municipality are excluded;

**“Integrated Development Plan”** refers to the 5-year strategic plan developed by the Municipality and reviewed annually in terms of Chapter 5 of The Local Government Municipal Systems Act.

**“Matters arising”** refers to the aspect of the Agenda whereby any issues/matters from the previous minutes may be updated to members of the meeting, such as any developments on the issue which are deemed important for the members to be aware of.

**“Mayor”** refers to a Councillor elected as the Mayor of the Municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

**“Meeting”** refers to a meeting of the Council or any one of its Committees;

**“Municipal asset”** refers to any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the Municipality holds title;

**“Municipal Manager”** refers to the person appointed Municipal Manager in terms of section 82 of the Structures Act and includes any person duly acting in that capacity;

**“Notice of motion”** refers to the instrument by which Councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a Council meeting in terms of rule 23;

**“Peace Officer”** refers to any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

**“Point of order”** refers to the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

**“Precincts”** refer to the Council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the Council or a Committee of the Council are conducted;

**“Privilege and Immunity”** means that Councillors have freedom of speech at meetings of the Council and its Committees and that they are not liable to civil or criminal proceedings, arrest, imprisonment or damage for anything that they have said in, produced before or submitted to the Council or any of its Committees, or anything revealed as a result of anything that they have said in, produced before or submitted to the Council or any of its Committees.

**“Public”** includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

**“Service Delivery Agreement”** refers to an agreement between a Municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a Municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the Municipality;

**“Speaker”** refers the Chairperson of the Council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting Speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the Speaker; **“Structures Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998); **“Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“Structures Act”** refers to the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998);

**“Systems Act”** refers to the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000);

**“Table”** means to present a report or any official document to the Council or a Committee of Council for consideration at a meeting of the Council or a Committee of Council of which notice has been given in terms of these rules and orders;

**“Outstanding List”** refers to a list of matters which Council and or its Committees have taken a resolution against and which Council and its Committees deem worthy of elevating to a monitoring tool which is reported against at every meeting.

**Gender and number** - In every rule, unless the contrary intention appears, words importing the masculine gender include females and words in the singular number include the plural, and words in the plural number include the singular.

## CHAPTER 2 - APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

### 2. Application of these Rules and Orders

- 2.1 These rules and orders govern the proceedings of the Council and Committees of the Council which shall be complied with by:-
- (a) all Councillors;
  - (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
  - (c) any deputation addressing the Council or a Committee of the Council; and
  - (d) any Municipal official of the Municipality.

### 3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

- 3.1 Any interpretation of these rules and orders shall be made having due regard to

- the supremacy of the Constitution, National, Provincial and Municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.
- 3.2 The ruling of the Speaker or Chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these rules and orders at a meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council shall, subject to rules 3(5) and 3(6), be final and binding.
- 3.3 The interpretation and the ruling of the Speaker or Chairperson of any of these rules and orders shall be recorded in the minutes of the Council or Committee meeting.
- 3.4 The Municipal Manager shall keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.
- 3.5 Any Councillor may request the Municipal Manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of rule 3(2), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling. The Municipal Manager shall thereafter report to the Council or Committee of the Council.
- 3.6 The Council or Committee of the Council may, after consideration of the report in terms of rule 3(5) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the Speaker or Chairperson subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions affecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

### CHAPTER 3 - FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

#### 4. Council Meeting

- 4.1 The Council shall hold an ordinary meeting of the Council on a monthly basis.
- 4.2 The Speaker shall convene all meetings of the Council in accordance with rule 4(1) and subject to rule 6.
- 4.3 The Council shall adjourn for approximately two weeks during July and thirty days during December/January annually.

#### 5. Admission of Public

- 5.1 All committee meetings held in terms of Section 79 & 80 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998 shall be closed to members of the public as well as media officials.
- 5.2 The Council or a Committee of the Council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters :-
- (a) a draft by-law tabled in the Council;
  - (b) a budget tabled in the Council;
  - (c) the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in Council;
  - (d) the Municipality's Performance Management System, or any amendment of the system, tabled in Council;
  - (e) the decision to enter into a Service Delivery Agreement;
  - (f) any report on an award in terms of Supply Chain Management policy ;
  - (g) the disposal or acquisition of Municipal capital asset(s);
  - (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

- 5.3 The Municipal Manager shall give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the Council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council and any special or urgent meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council, except when time constraints make this impossible.

**6. Notice to attend an ordinary Council meeting**

- 6.1 The Speaker shall convene meetings of the Council, on a monthly basis, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- 6.2 Notice to attend a meeting in terms of rule 6(1) shall be given at least—
- (a) five calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
  - (b) twenty four hours prior to a special meeting.

**7. Special Meetings**

- 7.1 The Speaker
- (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent Council business
  - (b) or at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the Municipality, shall call a special meeting of the Council
- 7.2 A special meeting shall be convened in compliance with rule 6(2)(b) and in terms of rule 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.
- 7.3 A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in rule 7(1)(b), shall—
- (a) be signed by no less than 50% (fifty per centum) plus one of all Councillors of the Municipality; and
  - (b) be accompanied by—
    - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
    - (ii) a written statement by the Councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the Council.
  - (c) If the Speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this rule, the Municipal Manager shall convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting Speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

**8. Service of notices and agenda**

- 8.1 Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the Council, shall be delivered to—
- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality; or
  - (b) an e-mail address; or
  - (c) by a short message service (SMS);
- provided that contact details shall be supplied by each Councillor to the Municipal Manager in writing within two days of a Councillors' election and, thereafter, whenever the Councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the Councillor shall accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the Council.

- 8.2 All documentation relevant to any Council or Committee meeting shall be given to all Councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary Council or Committee meeting twenty four hours prior to a special Council or special Committee meeting.
- 8.3 All Councillors shall inform the Speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.
- 8.4 Subject to rule 5(3), notice to attend a meeting shall be displayed on the public notice boards of the Municipality.

#### **9. Non-receipt of notice**

- 9.1 A Councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.
- 9.2 Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting, or decisions taken at such meetings, shall not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of Council or any of its Committees.

### **CHAPTER 4 - QUORUM**

#### **10. Quorum**

- 10.1 Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of Council, or any of its Committees, shall be fifty percent (50%) plus one (1) of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the Municipality's establishment notice, or appointed to the Committee by Council, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- a) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councillor to vote shall not invalidate the proceedings of the Council meeting.
- 10.2 Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies; a majority of the number of Councillors appointed to a Committee of Council shall be present at a meeting of the Committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- a) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councillor to vote shall not invalidate the proceedings of the Committee meeting.

#### **11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum**

- 11.1 No meeting shall take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the Councillors present to allow further time not exceeding fifteen minutes for a quorum, where after if no quorum is present, the meeting shall be cancelled.
- 11.2 If during discussion on an item at any meeting of Council or any of its Committees the attention of the Speaker or Chairperson is called to the number of Councillors present, he or she shall—
- (a) count the Councillors present;
- (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the Speaker or Chairperson must adjourn the meeting
- and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
- (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting shall

continue;

(d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the Chairperson or Speaker shall forthwith adjourn the meeting.

- 11.3 When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting shall be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

## CHAPTER 5 - ATTENDANCE

### 12. Attendance

- 12.1 All Councillors shall punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the Council and a Committee of which that Councillor is a member except when:-
- a) leave of absence is granted in terms of rule 13;
  - b) that Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of rule 46(2);
  - c) that Councillor is absent with the permission of the Speaker or Chairperson.
- 12.2 Each Councillor attending any meeting of the Council or a Committee of the Council shall sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.
- 12.3 The attendance register shall be filed in the office of the Municipal Manager.
- 12.4 Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of rule 13 and no longer requires such leave may attend the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

### 13. Leave of absence

- 13.1 Leave of absence shall not be granted in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
- 13.2 If a Councillor is characterized by either (a), (b) or (c) below he or she shall, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the Office of the Speaker a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.
- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
  - (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
  - (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,
- 13.3 The Office of the Speaker shall as soon as possible inform the Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.
- 13.4 The Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned shall as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the staff within the Office of the Speaker of the decision, which must be communicated to the affected Councillor and which records must be documented, include written evidence of the application and approval of leave. Such records must be officially maintained by the Office of the Speaker.



- 13.5 The Office of the Speaker shall as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a Councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the Speaker or Chairperson's decision. The Councillor has the right to contest the decision by means of a written submission to the Municipal Manager who will submit the matter to Council for consideration.
- 13.6 A Councillor shall be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she—  
(a) failed to attend a meeting; or  
(b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- 13.7 Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –  
(a) without being granted permission to do so; or  
(b) without obtaining permission from the Speaker or Chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting, the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor shall be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting;  
(c) A Councillor must be present for at least 70 % of the total duration time of any Council or Committee meeting to be deemed as present at such meeting, failing which such Councillor is to be noted as, absent by the Chairperson of that Committee or the Speaker of the Council in terms of the code of conduct for Councillors.
- 13.8 Where a Councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and the Councillor may attend the meeting and must sign the attendance register in terms of rule 12(2) indicative of time of arrival. Such shall be recorded into the minutes of the meetings of Council and Committee meetings which minutes once confirmed will be officially signed off by the Speaker for Council and respective Chairpersons for Committees of Council.
- 13.9 The attendance register for all Council and Committee meetings will be situated at a spot of the meeting room which each Councillor will sign and where there is late arrival such Councillor must include the time of arrival in the attendance register. Should Councillors wish to leave a meeting early, which Leave of Absence is sanctioned per Rule (13.4) must also sign departure of the meeting and enter the time of departure.
- 13.10 Leave of absence for two or more consecutive Council or Committee meetings shall be sanctioned by the Council or the relevant Committee.

#### **14. Non-attendance**

- 14.1 Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in rule 13, a Councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, shall be liable to pay a fine equivalent to one week's remuneration, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the Councillor concerned.
- 14.2 Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting—  
(a) the Rules Committee as contemplated in rule 43 or the Speaker or Chairperson as the case may be, shall invite the Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;  
(b) the Speaker or Chairperson shall consider the explanation and decide

whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;

(c) the Councillor may appeal in writing to the Speaker's or Chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.

(d) the Council or Committee, as the case may be, shall–

(i) allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written; and

(ii) consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned;

(iii) make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with or without good cause.

14.3 The Municipal Manager shall keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and shall submit a written report to the Speaker whenever a Councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councillor was required to attend.

14.4 Where the Speaker receives a report in terms of rule 14(3), the Speaker must submit the report to Council and direct that the matter be investigated in accordance with Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

## **CHAPTER 6 - ADJOURNMENT**

### **15. Adjourned meetings**

Subject to rule 11(3), a Council or Committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

### **16. Continuation meeting**

16.1 When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting shall be served in terms of rule 8.

16.2 No business shall be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

## **CHAPTER 7 - PROCEEDINGS**

### **17. Speaker and Chairpersons of meetings**

17.1 At every meeting of the Council, the Speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting Speaker, shall be the Chairperson and shall perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of these rules and orders and the Code of Conduct.

17.2 The Speaker and Chairperson of Council and Committee meetings:-

(a) must maintain order during meetings;

(b) must ensure compliance in the Council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors;

(c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these standing rules and orders.

17.3 If the Speaker or Chairperson of the Council or Committee of the Council is absent or not available to perform the functions of Speaker or Chairperson, or during a vacancy, the Council or Committee under the direction of the Municipal Manager or his/her nominee shall elect another Councillor to act as Speaker or Chairperson as the case may be.

17.4 No meeting of the Council or a Committee of the Council may commence or continue unless a Speaker or Chairperson presides at a meeting.

## **18. Minutes**

18.1 The proceedings of every Council meeting shall be electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.

18.2 Written minutes of the proceedings of each Council and Committee meeting shall be accurately recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.

18.3 The approved minutes of every meeting of a Council or Committee other than in-Committee meetings shall be available to the public through the Municipal website, and upon request to the Office of the Municipal Manager, in writing.

18.4 The recordings of every meeting of Council or Committee other than "In-Committee matters" shall be available to the public upon written request to the Office of the Municipal Manager.

18.5 Where the Municipal Manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a Council or Committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she shall advise the Council or Committee accordingly and full details of such opinion shall be recorded in the minutes.

## **19. Order of business**

19.1 The order of business at every meeting of the Council or its Executive Committee or Committee of Council is preceded by the following procedure as follows:

(a) the Speaker and the Mayor enter the meeting room and stand at their places (Council and EXCO);

(b) the Speaker, or Chairperson, indicates to all present that the meeting is to commence shortly and requests all present to dedicate a moment of silence for prayer/meditation;

(c) silent prayer/meditation;

19.2 The order of business at every meeting, following the procedure in 19(1) is as follows:

(a) notice of meeting;

(b) applications for leave of absence;

(c) confirmation of minutes of previous meeting;

(d) announcements by the Chairperson;

(e) declarations of pecuniary or other interests;

(f) deputations;

(g) Executive Committee & Mayoral reports;

- (h) notices of motion;
- (i) matters arising from previous minutes; and
- (j) general matters of an urgent nature.

- 19.3 The Speaker or Chairperson may, in his/her discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.
- 19.4 A Councillor may upon good reason request the Speaker or Chairperson to bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

## **20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting**

- 20.1 The minutes of every meeting shall be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that Council or Committee and shall be signed by the Speaker or Chairperson.
- 20.2 No motion or discussion shall be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

## **21. Deputations**

- 21.1 A deputation wishing to address the Council or a Committee of Council shall submit a memorandum to the Municipal Manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.
- 21.2 A request by a deputation to address the Council or a Committee of the Council shall be approved by the Speaker or relevant Chairperson.
- 21.3 The Municipal Manager shall submit the memorandum to the Council or a Committee of the Council, which may receive the deputation.
- 21.4 Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, shall not be further considered by the Council or Committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.
- 21.5 A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a Council or Committee meeting, shall obtain the permission of the Speaker or Chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- 21.6 When speaking at a Council or Committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the Speaker or Chairperson.
- 21.7 If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the Speaker or Chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.
- 21.8 Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the Speaker's or Chairperson's directions in terms of rule 21(6) and rule 21(7) shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

## **22. Reports**

- 22.1 Any report submitted to the Council or a Committee of the Council shall, with the exception of a report accepted by the Speaker or Chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to Councillors in terms of rule 8.
- 22.2 The Speaker or Chairperson shall allow debate in accordance with chapter 10 on

any report submitted to the Council or a Committee of the Council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report shall be held, at the next meeting.

22.3 Before the Council takes a decision on any of the following matters it shall first require the Executive Committee to submit to it a report and recommendation on the matter:

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans;
- (e) the approval of an integrated development plan and/or any amendment to the plan;
- (f) the appointment and conditions of service of the Municipal Manager and any Head of Department of The Municipality.

### **23. Motions**

23.1 No subject shall be brought before Council or a Committee of Council by a Councillor except by way of notice of motion.

23.2 A notice of motion must –

- (a) be in writing; and
- (b) be signed by the Councillor submitting it; and
- (c) refer to one matter only.

23.3 A notice of motion shall be lodged with the Municipal Manager ten calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.

23.4 The Municipal Manager shall–

- (a) date and number each notice of motion;
- (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which shall be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and must
- (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.

23.5 The Speaker or Chairperson shall–

- (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
- (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these shall be passed without debate; and
- (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.

23.6 A Councillor submitting a motion shall move such motion and shall have the right of reply.

23.7 A motion shall lapse if the Councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.

23.8 A Councillor shall be allowed not more than one Notice of Motion on the same agenda.

23.9 The Speaker or Chairperson shall not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these rules.

23.10 The Councillor submitting the notice of Motion shall be allow a maximum period

of eight minutes to commence, introduce and motivate such Notice of Motion which time span includes the closure of such Notice of Motion by that respective Councillor.

#### **24. Questions**

- 24.1 A Councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or Municipal office bearer of the Municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the Municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the Speaker or Chairperson and the Municipal Manager at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the Council or Committee meeting and the Municipal Manager must ensure that the Councillor receives a written reply from that political or Municipal office bearer, at the Council or Committee meeting.
- 24.2 If after a question has been replied to, a Councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the Speaker or Chairperson, request a follow-up question.
- 24.3 The Municipal Manager shall—
- (a) date and number each question raised by a Councillor;
  - (b) enter each question raised by a Councillor which is to be lodged in a register, which shall be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and
  - (c) must enter each question raised by a Councillor on the agenda in the order received.

#### **25. Supply of information to a Councillor**

- 25.1 No Councillor shall approach or communicate with any officer of the Municipal administration concerning the business of the Municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.
- 25.2 A Councillor may approach and communicate with the Municipal Manager or any head of department or any officer of the Municipal administration specifically designated by the Municipal Manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or she may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a Councillor.

#### **26. General matters of an urgent nature**

- 26.1 General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the Municipal Manager and any member of the Council with the prior consent of the Speaker or Chairperson, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 26.2 Prior to adoption, Councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the Council.

#### **27. Interpretation**

- 27.1 In recognition of Individual rights, an interpreter may be requested and used in meetings of the Council and Committees of the Council.

**28. In-Committee**

- 28.1 Subject to rule 5, the Council or a Committee of Council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in- Committee.
- 28.2 The public shall be excluded from any in-Committee meetings.
- 28.3 The Municipal Manager or another official exempted from this rule by the Speaker or Chairperson shall not be excluded from any in-Committee meeting.
- 28.4 All proceedings in-Committee must be recorded in terms of rule 18(1) and 18(2) and shall be confidential
- 28.5 Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.

**CHAPTER 8 - VOTING****29. Decisions by voting**

- 29.1 A quorum shall be present in order for a vote to be taken.
- 29.2 All questions concerning the following matters shall be determined by a decision taken by the Council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of Councillors determined in accordance with the Municipality's establishment notice:-
- a) the passing of by-laws;
  - b) the approval of budgets;
  - c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
  - d) the raising of loans;
  - e) the rescission of a Council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
  - f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- 29.3 All other questions before the Council shall be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the Councillors present.
- 29.4 If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the Speaker or Chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a Councillor, provided that a Speaker or Chairperson shall not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of Council.
- 29.5 A Councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the Council or a Committee of the Council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to Local Government.

**30. Method of Voting**

- 30.1 Voting shall be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the Council or Committee by resolution of a majority of the Councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.
- 30.2 During the taking of a vote no Councillor may leave or enter the Council chamber or Committee room.
- 30.3 The Municipal Manager or his nominee, shall count the votes cast and shall record the result of voting, but the Speaker or Chairperson shall announce the



result.

- 30.4 The Speaker shall call out the names of the Councillors per vote per category of “for, against and abstention” for the purposes of record.

### **31. Dissenting votes**

- 31.1 A Councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.

## **CHAPTER 9 - REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

### **32. Revocation of Council Resolutions**

- 32.1 Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of Council may not be delegated to any person or Committee.
- 32.2 Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a Council resolution must be given.
- 32.3 Any revocation or alteration of a Council resolution shall be made in terms of rule 29(2)(e).

### **33. Revocation of Committee Resolutions**

- 33.1 Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a Committee of the Council may not be delegated to any person.
- 33.2 Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a Committee of the Council shall be given.
- 33.3 Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a Committee of the Council shall be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that Committee.

## **CHAPTER 10 - DEBATE**

### **34. Opportunity to speak**

- 34.1 A Councillor may only speak when so directed by the Speaker or Chairperson.
- 34.2 Any Councillor may indicate a desire to speak by raising his hand and awaiting the direction of the Speaker or Chairperson, which direction shall not be withheld.
- 34.3 Councillors and Officials shall direct their address to the Speaker or Chairperson.

### **35. Relevance**

- 35.1 Every Speaker shall restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

**36. Length of speeches**

- 36.1 Other than the delivery of the Mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech shall exceed three minutes in length without the consent of the Speaker or Chairperson.
- 36.2 All or any follow-up question and/or query shall be no longer than 2 minutes per Councillor on that specific matter under discussion.

**37. Councillors to speak only once**

- 37.1 A Councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal unless permission to do so is granted by the Speaker or Chairperson provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, shall have the right of reply and the reply shall be confined to answering previous speakers and shall not introduce any new matter into the debate.

**38. Precedence of the Speaker or Chairperson**

- 38.1 Whenever the Speaker or Chairperson rises during a debate, any Councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself/herself and the Councillor must be silent, so that the Speaker or Chairperson may be heard without interruption.

**39. Points of order**

- 39.1 Any Councillor may raise a point of order at any time by standing to draw the attention of the Speaker or Chairperson.
- 39.2 The point of order takes precedence over everything else in the meeting and the Speaker or Chairperson must grant immediate hearing to the Councillor raising the point of order and rule accordingly.
- 39.3 The ruling of the Speaker or Chairperson on a point of order shall be final and shall not be open to discussion.

**40. Explanation**

- 40.1 Any Councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

**CHAPTER 11 - CONDUCT****41. General conduct**

- 41.1 Councillors and Officials shall during any Council or Committee meeting—
- (a) conduct the business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
  - (b) shall, at all times adhere to the principles contained in the code of conduct and these rules and orders;
  - (c) shall at all times adhere to the rule of law and the by-laws of the

- Municipality;
- (d) shall be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting;
  - (e) shall not use offensive or objectionable language;
  - (f) unless so indicated to the Chairperson of a Council or Committee meeting at the commencement of the meeting, no Councillor shall answer a cellular phone call during any Council, or Committee meeting;
  - (g) at the time of items being considered "in-Committee" all cellular phones irrespective of the number of mobile phones being on the possession of a Councillor, such will be collected by the Speaker of a Council meeting or the Chairperson of a Committee meeting (which cellular phones will be returned to that respective Councillor at the close of items "in-Committee")
  - (g) bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of Council or any of its Committees;
  - (g) shall not converse aloud with any person;
  - (h) shall not interrupt any person whilst speaking, except to call attention-
    - (i) to a point of order;
    - (ii) to a point of clarification;
    - (iii) to a question of privilege as provided for in Section 28 of the Structures Act.

## 42. Misconduct

- 42.1 The Speaker or Chairperson may order a Councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that Councillor or Official.
- 42.2 If a Councillor or Councillors, or Official or Officials, behave improperly during a meeting of Council or any of its Committees, the Speaker or Chairperson shall direct the Councillor or Councillors or official or Officials to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his/her seat or seats.
- 42.3 In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the Speaker or Chairperson, the Speaker or Chairperson shall direct such Councillor or Councillors or Official or Officials to retire from the meeting and remove himself/herself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalized.
- 42.4 In the event that any misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors or Official or Officials prejudices the proceedings of the Council or Committee the Speaker or Chairperson must adjourn the meeting and any such misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors or Official or Officials must be dealt with in terms of these standing rules and orders and the Code of Conduct.
- 42.5 Any Councillor or Official who refuses to leave a meeting of the Council or a Committee of the Council when directed to do so by the Speaker or Chairperson of a meeting in terms of any rule in these rules and orders, may be forcibly removed and shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

## CHAPTER 12 - COMMITTEES

### 43. Rules Committee

- 43.1 The Municipal Council may by resolution of a majority of Councillors establish a special Committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning the Rules and Orders.
- 43.2 The Rules Committee shall consist of the Speaker and one representative of each political party represented on the Council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

### 44. Own rules

- 44.1 Every Committee of the Council shall determine its own procedures subject to any directions from Council and these standing rules and orders.
- 44.2 Chapter 10 of these rules and orders may be relaxed by a Chairperson of a Committee to accommodate interactive and effective participation, provided that the Chairperson may, at his/her discretion, apply the provisions of any rule contained in chapter 10.

### 45. The Chairperson

- 45.1 The Chairperson of a Committee shall—  
(a) preside at every meeting of the Committee at which he or she is present; and  
(b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his deliberative vote, shall give a second or casting vote.
- 45.2 In his absence, the Acting or Deputy Chairperson shall have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the Chairperson.
- 45.3 The Chairperson of a Committee and /or the Speaker of the Council shall recognise interested Councillors on a specific agenda item in a specific order to speak and or query or question the subject matter under discussion, once such Councillors raise their hands.

## CHAPTER 13 - PECUNIARY INTEREST

### 46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

- 46.1 A Councillor shall disclose to the Municipal Council, or to any Committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before the Council or Committee.
- 46.2 The Councillor making a declaration shall withdraw from the proceedings of the

- Council or Committee unless the Council or Committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.
- 46.3 A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the Municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the Council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make disclosure.
- 46.4 The disclosure of interests in terms of rule 46(1) and benefit in terms of rule 46(3) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a Councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the Municipality.

## **CHAPTER 14- BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

### **47. Breach**

- 47.1 Any Councillor who fails or refuses to obey any of these rules and orders, or any resolution of Council may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

### **48. Sanction**

- 48.1 Where it is alleged that a Councillor has breached these rules, the Council must, in terms of Item 14 of the Code of Conduct, investigate the alleged breach and may impose a sanction.

## **CHAPTER 15 - GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **49. Suspension of a rule or order**

- 49.1 In instances of urgency or where a Council considers that adherence to a rule would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the Council, then the Council may with the approval of the majority of the number of Councillors of the Municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a rule, provided that:
- (a) Such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the Municipality;
  - (b) No rule may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the Council.
  - (c) The suspension or relaxation of the rule relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council; and
  - (d) Rule 22 must not be suspended;
  - (e) the reasons for the suspension of the rule are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

### **50. Adoption as By-Laws**

- 50.1 These rules and orders shall be adopted as a by-law of the Municipality.

**51. Repeal of existing By-Laws**

- 51.1 The Council's existing by-laws in respect of rules and orders are hereby repealed.

**52. Short title and Commencement**

- 52.1 These standing rules and orders shall be called the Umdoni Local Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2018, and shall come into operation on promulgation in the Government Gazette.

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 40 OF 2019

**FIFTH SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL WITH REFERENCE TO  
THE VALUATION ROLLS 2015 - 2019**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49, read with Section 78(2), of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004, that the fifth supplementary valuation roll as at April 2019, prepared in terms of Section 78 of the said Act, in respect of all properties situate within the KwaDukuza Municipality area of jurisdiction, will be open for inspection **from 12 April 2019** at all Council offices, during normal office hours, until 13 May 2019.

In terms of section 50 of the said Act, any person wishing to lodge an objection against any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the roll must do so on the prescribed forms. An objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such.

In terms of Section 70 (1) of the said Act, “*When an appeal Board gives its decision, it may issue an order with regard to costs it regards as just and equitable*”.

In terms of Section 70 (2) of the said Act, “*When making an order in terms of subsection (1), an appeal board may order any person whose appeal or opposition to an appeal is in bad faith or frivolous to compensate the municipality concerned in full or in part for costs incurred by the Municipality in connection with the appeal*”.

Copies of the prescribed forms are available at the Finance Department and completed forms must be submitted to the Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O. Box 72, KwaDukuza, 4450 by 13 May 2019.

**N.J. MDAKANE**

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

Civic Offices  
14 Chief Albert Luthuli Street  
**KWADUKUZA**  
4450

Tel : 032-437 5000





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065